

Kryon



Lifting the Veil **(The New Energy Apocalypse)**

Kryon
Book Eleven

KRYON 11

LIFTING THE VEIL

The new energy of the Apocalypse



LEE CARROLL

Book XI of the series of Kryon

Kryon is a loving energy and Angel Lee Carroll is the sole channeler "official" Kryon. For more than two decades, the encouraging information collected by this inseparable duo has helped millions of people better understand the changes, not always positive, of our time.

Like the previous books in this series, also in this collection find favorite pipes Lee in the last two years. But unlike the previous books, it only Kryon messages refer directly to the growing fear of individuals against terrorist threats, wars and the bombing of tragic and catastrophic news that we provide daily media communication.

Kryon knows very well the current situation of the planet and once again offers his support through messages of peace and hope for the future. This book includes three pipes made in Israel and many information on the situation palestina, plus a special section devoted to recent visits by Lee Carroll for the United Nations.

Enjoy reading this profound and inspiring book!

Lee Carroll is a businessman from California with degrees in Economics and Business Administration. At 48 he began what would become his lifelong project: the channeling Kryon messages, published in ten books that have caused a sensation in the world: The end times, do not think like a Human, The Alchemy of the Spirit Human, The Parables of Kryon, The journey home, with God Association, letters from home, cross the threshold, the new beginning and a new delivery.

INDEX:

INTRODUCTION

THE AUTHOR. A message to lightworkers U.S.

CHAPTER ONE. The seven major human illusions about God

Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 2006

CHAPTER TWO. How are you doing?

Newport Beach, California. December , 2005

CHAPTER THREE. Undefine the spiritual path

Channeling live. Sedona, Arizona. October 2005

CHAPTER FOUR. Back to basics

Channeling live. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania June 2005

CHAPTER FIVE. Recent Events

Channeling live. Washington, D.C. April 2005

CHAPTER SIX. Returns the end times

Channeling live. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. August 2006

CHAPTER SEVEN. Message to the Jews - Part I

Channeling live. Tel Aviv Israel. October 2005

CHAPTER EIGHT. Message to the Jews - Part II

Channeling live. Tel Aviv Israel. October 2005

CHAPTER NINE. Message to the Jews - Part III

Channeling live. Jerusalem, Israel. October 2005

CHAPTER TEN. How it works

Channeling live. Manhattan, New York. February 2005

CHAPTER ELEVEN. Message to UN

Channeling live. United Nations. New York. February 2005

CHAPTER TWELVE. Message to UN

Channeling live. United Nations. New York. February 2006

CHAPTER THIRTEEN. Become teachers

Channeling live. St. Augustine, Florida. March 2006

CHAPTER FOURTEEN. The revised co-creation

Channeling live. Manhattan New York. April 2006

CHAPTER FIFTEEN. The Winter of Spirituality

Channeling live. Alberta, Canada. September 2004

CHAPTER SIXTEEN. Choose dancing

Channeling live. Newport Beach, California. December 2004

CHAPTER SEVENTEEN. Who you really are

Channeling live. Crystal Lake, Illinois. August 2005

* * *

Revelation

(Greek: *Revelation* literally, "lift the veil" is a term applied to the disclosure to certain persons of something hidden from most of humanity.)

Dedicated to

Luise Hansen

Our angel in Japan

Y

Carey Norby

San Luis Obispo, CA

You left us too soon

Always beautiful

Always remembered

Ostergaard Petra

Our "pink" in Germany

translator of the Kryon books

German

suddenly left us

but will be with us

forever

INTRODUCTION

Paper Kryon XI
Lee Carroll

And eighteen ago d yearince I began this journey and time spent as a flock of birds in a synchronized group, suddenly darken your afternoon flight. Like any life, one sees it in retrospect, not a BHor to vez, but as a former-perience has happened slowly but suddenly somehow.

The work that Jan Tober and I created in 1989 has continued and has become a global effort. Jan still occurs throughout the world with me, bringing healing energies to our meetingstions with her magnificent voice (go to the videos of Mount Shasta someday), and it remains part of daily energy Kryon.

Increasingly, however, I am Kryon presented alone, without the equipment that often accompanies large meetingstions in Europe, Asia and South America. My energy stays high, even at sixty *and*two years *and*Kryon present about fifty times a year like this small and intimate meetings, especially in the United States.

The meetings we've had across the ocean and south of our border more or less over the past decade have been staggering, with thousands of attendees. I wanted to share some pictures of these meetings with you in this book (first!), To occasionally see a page with photos of these experiencesences. If you want to see them bigger and in color, visit [www.kryon.com/countries].

Each photo has a story, sometimes amazing and funny. Somenas of the most memorable are those in which there were unusual circumstances ... like that time in Segovia, Spain, where 1,300 people congregated at a hotel that had a capacity of only 800. A multitudes! We could not believe it was legal, but we were in Spaintoand they really wanted to be there! There were long queues as the hotel called police to maintain order. The photo does not do justice, as there was no way to photograph all the seats.

It was also when Robert Coxon, our musician and componentsSITOR Canadian world-class (part of the permanent staff of Kryon), had his "team unplugged" at the beginning of the first piece of the concert. There he was, frantically playing a difficult passage, but no sound! It was surreal, not audio, but the sound of her fingers tapping the keys in front of that huge audience. He, moreover, could hear him perfectly in glorious stereo, for its auriculares! His eyes closed and was concentrating on the moment-a moment of virtuosity and passion, with its piano swaying from the force of their interpretation of the unstable platform on which we were placed. But the audience did not hear anything but the pounding of your fingers and the cracking of the deck. I had to get out of my chair and interrupted slow to re-start and put the sound correctly. You should have seen his eyes when he touched on the shoulder during this magnificent performance. I would give him a heart attack!

In one of the photos seems we are in a church. Is Pont a Mousson, France, in the Abbaye de Prémontrés. Came more perpersons Abbey on that what was possible. You see the presentTando is our guest speaker, **Ronna Herman**, International channeling Archangel Michael. Ronna We talked many times before, is a friend and world-class channeling. [[Www.ronnastar.com](http://www.ronnastar.com)]

People were everywhere, even behind many of the columns! You know, the European public is well ... are often very papatients in circumstances and situations that would be unacceptable to the American public. But this is mainly due to the fact that they understand that there is a possibility that we will not let us go, and want to try the Kryon energy regardless. In the U.S., know that live there, and we will see newvo (yawn).

When you look at the photo of the seminar in Austria in this book, you'll see a big crowd. It was a very energetic, and terminalNAMOS produce a commercial video of this meeting [www.kryon.com/videos]. I'll tell you what happened right at the end of the workshop (see "In Gap"Later in this chapter), but this particular meeting was a unique surprise.

I've had many interruptions before and know what to do. But never before had someone decided to go on stage during the meeting and begin to channel its own entity in a language that was a combination of German and English. Since then, the audience did not know and thought that it was part of our program. It was not, and this happened while I was at the lectern. Was giving a conferenceConference and about to present to Todd Ovokaitys, when suddenly a man came down the hall from where I sat, went up the scalegrill the stage, sat facing the audience and began to channel! There I was on the stand, with a guy who did not know, sitting in my own chair to channel a few inches from me, and channeling. Moreover, its message was anti-American! Uff ... What? His microphone was connected, which was also strange. But the crew thought he was part of the program and had connected (sigh).

I spoke from the lectern and told the audience that this was not part of our presentation, but he continued. What worried me was the Event inconvenient, nothing more. There is a time and place for all messages, but there is a rule universalsalt courtesy is that you should not take advantage of the presenttion of a person to give your own message. I knew it and the auobedience realized at that time. He had to go.

He was about to approach him and unplug the microphone (I would not!), When two young women took the stage and spoke softly, he rose from his chair and threw it out of audithorium. They were part of a team of young people who REALLYI respect you, and with which I had already met several times above. All are Indigos. (Remember, Jan and I wrote the book original on *The Indigo Children*, and know what they are.) were sitting in good seats in the front row, quickly rose and came to type immediately. Let them this task to the Indigo! Kryon has called the future "peacemakers." These young women IIHtwo men were so muscular probably would have had trouble making ... Carefully remove the stage, maintainingdo their dignity intact. I was

impressed!

What happened was beyond the paradigm of what any of us would think that would happen. Be a person apparently lighter and unbalanced, which had been intended to interrupt the meeting, had been submitted to and neutralized by the energy

of these two young men. I'm not sure how many in the audience were actually what had happened.

In any case, this man was not crazy. I was just overwhelmed with the spiritual experience of that time. Desapologized for our Austrian hosts. They even allowed him to stay. I think it was the "Indigo" of those women who "saw" that his intention was not dangerous, and was able to get it out quickly, without using force, but "with a maturity of the situation." Never underestimate these kids!

If you are a young person reading this, we have something in common. I still maintain my youth and exuberance, but as a memory rather than as a reality. Like any adult on this planet, I've also been fortunate enough to have lived many decades filled with experiences and memories, deep and simple at the same time. But when you're young, do not look back with the same perspective with which we look ahead. For young people, life is a promise much time and many opportunities ahead, never thinking in the final. Now I'm at an age where I thought would never come, but still I face a strange way these same feelings, procedures and lots of youthful energy.

Oddly, now I have the perspective of someone who faces an unlimited time in a fantasy world of promise. I have yet to scratch the surface *truth* and I have every time I need to do anything with the intention of doing. This feeling was not always me. Has blooms in the last three years of my life, with a significant improvement last year, representing a peaceful and powerful revelation that I am an eternal being and that my current life on the planet is only one aspect of transition to something more large. I fully assumed the apparent rarity of being the spiritual channel Kryon original exclusive unapologetically to a skeptical world.

The photo of the meeting at Mount Shasta is one of my favorites. Represents a closed auditorium in 2005 where we presented a four-way pipeline, I and three more: Ariella Louise Jones, Pep Lewis and my dear friend, Kahu Fred Sterling. This presentation is our main conference in the U.S., which accounts for nearly a decade of bringing together people from around the world to listen to Kryon and share some special guests. Is called Conference of Light Kryon Summer. " Mount Shasta became our home to make this conference for a while, and every year is filled with an energy greater than that of any other meeting of Kryon elsewhere. [Www.kryon.com / videos]

Our picture in Paris in 2002 kept a hidden secret. Here you see 2,500 people in total meditation, Jan Tober (not visible) directing. The auditorium was almost completely dark. I left the stage quietly with my tripod, in the eyes of all (if they could see in the dark!) And took this snapshot. I returned. Nobody saw me! I think my photography fun.

Too many books!

This is my book Kryon XI, and it seems I'm writing multiple books at the same time! It is not the first time this happens, and of the gun so I do better with these terms harassing me to "do one more", as my readers often encourage me to do so. It's funny, all readers can finish these books much faster than what I write! Easy. Leave the speed reading courses and limit yourself to one page per month ... o. .. Read every book about twenty times! Something reduce the speed of your desire to have another book right away (laughter).

The second book I'm working on is about Indigo Children with Jan Tober. Is third on this topic since we introduced the term *Children Indigo* in EarthBack in 1999. Since you're reading these words, it is obvious that at least I finished this book Kryon, and probably the other also.

There is another book that will be the most esoteric of all, about twelve layers interdimensional DNA, its many meanings and complexities. It will be a smaller book, and will be illustrated with wonderful color photos of our host Israeli and graphic artist Ilan Dubro-Cohen.

Current Times

There was never a time like this in my career as a channeler. Most of the things that Kryon said that would have it happened. The thing missing is the final battle which often talks between the old and new energy. Metaphorically this is not a battle, but a number of years in which we take the old energy consciousness of an ancient civilization and a time, And decided to create New Jerusalem That Kryon has often defined as physical and spiritual at once. Physically is a Jerusalem that can be shared with non-Jews. Spiritually, it means *peace Earth*.

The Meaning of Revelation comes from the Greek and means "to lift the veil", which is the title of this book. The reference to understand the Revelation is therefore of what my job is: get people to see the true meaning and reject the specter of mass destruction world to see instead a revelation of enlightenment. Here's something else you can not understand: you see 11:11 on table clocks? The numerology eleven is a master number and means Illumination. So 11:11 is a balanced lighting, which is the potential energy of our time.

Scared? You're not alone. The last year or so of the channels Kryon has discussed this very issue, and work- Instead of many issues, pointed to fear and depression and help us implies that we are not only part of what is happening here, we're not here by accident. Makes you wonder what it is your purpose? Well, keep reading, because you can not avoid that particular message as channeling channeling Kryon tells us that is really happening in these "end times." This is the end of an old kind of earth and the beginning of a new one.

If you are also concerned about the 2012, keep reading, because I have to show something that gave me a few months ago (while writing this) in Mexico. This year is a marker of an old energy into a new, and old have predicted a new civilization with a shift in consciousness that will enhance the energy Gaiaogy already underway.

Are you new pipes?

Vale!, We're done with it: each book begins with something Kryon I have to say to those new to all this. Just something about the extra. Not that seems to be channeling Kryon and all that. Do you agree? If. is.

If you've grown up with a standard perception that has given you your culture of *how things work spiritually* then what I do seem odd and strange, if not actually Satanic, based on watching what you have told others who are installed in religious mythologic of our culture. However, if you're willing to consider God can be larger than what they taught you old worship, then this material may be able to expand your view. You do not have to give up nothing but an old concept, and it might even make sense to you.

I do evangelistic work. In other words, I have a doctrine for you to accept it, and really do not want to reject your old ways and see mine as something magnificent. What I really want to somehow channeled messages is to open a door inside you, expand on what you think of yourself, and examine some of the information that most teachers in the world have tried to teach us. Doing this can broaden the horizons of the reality of your spirituality.

This does not diminish at all what you think about the glory or splendor of your perception of God. In fact, you might even start to see God's plan is much smarter and richer than you think ... with far fewer restrictions and much more spiritual logic to what really could be happening, instead of simply believing in ancient mythology.

Kryon A cult?

Although already mentioned in the last book, the energy behind trying to stop Kryon continues in some countries. There are many who do not want to read this book. Kryon say may be a cult. If you want to stay in an ancient typecasting, full of fear based on what you have told others, then still there. Do not read this. (The photo on page 132, taken in France, is taken from video cameras secretly made at the meeting and was later retouched. Was made to create fear-based messages for those who want to capture the attention of our assistants and advisers. Guir fundraising.)

I'm not trying to evangelize, and maybe this book was not written for you. But at least read this so you know: the work of Kryon not to system to join, no need for membership, not asking for money or love anyone. Visit my website web English and notes: do not ask the directions-mail address of visitors to any list, find traros many free pipes *and* downloads audio, *and* there is no system to allow donations. Do not ask for money! Our page work is simply there to help you make any information information you want to read so you go into yourself and ask yourself if

some of it is true. There is a great organization Kryon, there is a team of teachers Kryon, no doctrine or a building to "Kryonite" hastily planned how to achieve. your money.

I'm not here to start the faith of anyone. I just want to explore the idea that God may be bigger than we have with Treaty. What if what you feel God may be exalted to a higher truth? But if the pipe is not for you, leave the book. After all this time, I have nothing to prove, but I'm glad I've found, it has filled my life with foreing and light. This is what you might feel in my presentation: my passion for my own changes, and the many who have taken this job seriously.

What I teach

Through the messages of Kryon taught that we all have a part of divinity within, and is ready to be found. In fact, waiting to be found! I also believe that the great masters of the world taught us this. Check the journal *Time* of 25 Octoberber 2004. The cover shows something called "The God Gene." Mubiochemical rights now believe that we actually have a biological gene intuition urges us to "look to our creator." The latest discussions about creationism against evolution have not been created not by fundamentalist Christianity, but by astronomers and physicalcos forced to embrace a theory of escape llamado "Principle Antropeak." Of necessity, I say, because, incredibly, the Uniline shows a clear and undeniable proof of intelligent design.

Do not believe me? Check the journal *Time* of 29 November 2004. The article in the science section called "The riddle Cosmico: The universe seems incredibly wealthy to the existence of life. Could this really an accident? ". Information becomes increasingly strange as science, through researchentific, begins to demonstrate the existence of God. Magazine *Discovery* also targets this new concept in the number of febrero 2003. Be patient, as this will become more clear with the passage of time and our instruments become more refined. Can science ever to prove "intelligent design"? I think it has. Is it contrary to our religious teachings? Only if you want to take God out of science and creation.

For those who approach it like me

America was founded on Christian principles. Although notsotros embrace all religions and laws proporcionamos sosbe our intention, many of the men and women who came here originally were "protesting" both Church anglycan as Church Catholic and wanted freedom to worship in the new lands. So the fundamental basis of religion of America is Christianity in all its forms. If you are Jewish and you're reading this, forgive the

constant references to Christ in this introduction. Later in this book, you may want to read the deep pipeline that occurred in Tel-Aviv and Jerusalem. But I wish to refer to "the culture of my country" since I was born in the United States. Because I know that this book will end up being translated into Hebrew, say *Shalom* my brothers and Jewish sisters. Just skip the following paragraphs if you wish. I know you probably do not want to hear is a "talk of Christ."

My message is that there are many things beyond what the eye sees, and God's love is far richer than you are told, much deeper than any religion has ever taught, and you're and have always been part of it in a powerful way. In the last sixty years or so, mankind has also found the original manuscripts of many of the disciples of Christ [Nag Hamaddi, Egypt, 1945, "The Apocryphal Gospels", *Journal Time*, December 22, 2003]. These have been validated as genuine, and provide a great idea of what Christ REALLY said at the time, and what really could have happened in relation to the interaction between some of those disciples. They are a treasure trove of history, recently discovered, intact enough for a long time and in very good condition. The controversy around this is that differ greatly from the ancient writings that had been canonized and transmitted through the years, which most Christians regard as the Bible and its sacred source.

Most of the writings of The Holy Bible have been available for the common man only recently in our history. Have been hidden for over 1,000 years, and for centuries these documents have only been available to the eyes of those you have power to interpret. Have been carefully maintained by the religious leaders who were also heads of government, something that even today I see as very dangerous and is happening in some places with a younger belief system and alternative, but very powerful.

If you are a Christian, do you really want to see the original documents marginal? What do you think of the scriptures is closer than it actually was written, those who have passed through countless hands of those who had the ability and power to copy and translate over and over again with the trend of their particular group, or those who have remained intact and only recently have opened and translated? No prequestions to your priest or minister, because you give the answer he gives Church, Reflecting what they were taught. This issue seems to be either questionable Church or full of energy, because papers have been recently discovered as blasphemy or heresy. The reason? Vary greatly from the canonized you have in your BIBLE. Ask yourself. Reza before to do it! Calls to guide you and show you the truth.

There is a new book I recommend called *How the Bible Became the Bible* of Donald L. O'Del. Is non-scholars like most of us, and it is a story of how The Holy Bible became what it is. Do you dare to read it? Only history, but you can show the reality of true past in conflict with what you were taught. So you will have to decide whether to believe the story or mythology (stories transmitted from the past) ... What a choice!

Everything we're finding creates a huge question mark about *to the old religion* and what we have said about what God expects of us. What if we are here to find *what is within us* spiritually? That is exactly what the disciple Thomas has to say in the full texts of this disciple of Jesus presented in a book called *Beyond faith: the gospel of Thomas* ¹, of Elaine Pagels. She discovers not only the writings of Thomas, but also something of the relationship between the disciple John and disciple Thomas, and energy between them that really created the terms Mythological not "Thomas the doubter." Not what you think, or what you heard.

Thomas writes about what Jesus said on countless occasions, and deep reading. When you're used to seeing only the words "Jesus said" in the Scriptures, it is exciting to see new words and teachings quoted directly from someone else who was there with him and heard his words. They are a fresh discovery and a refreshing and glorified story told by the believer who walked with the Jewish teacher, Christ. It is worth seeing, and very different from the writings of some of the other disciples of the ancient texts. Who is right? Judge it yourself. But be prepared to have an open mind.

An update of my strange life

[Well, Jews can continue reading here.]

I am an engineer for thirty years, as advances perspicacia, or I've become a follower of Satan or someone unbalanced enough to be firmly embedded in the lunatic fringe groups. These groups regularly Human donate their free time, time that is left of their busy communications programs that are constantly spacecraft Human bringing "hidden" on our planet, or substances that are spreading in the atmosphere to control the minds of all earthlings. Look man, I have a busy schedule! Between visiting aliens who plan to control Earth, Conspiring with the United Nations Illuminati, and set meetings with French cult to kill their children, I'm really exhausted! (Of course I'm kidding.)

Sorry if I offended some with these latest statements, but each has been associated with me, although the teachings of Kryon not have echoed this at all in the 18 years of writings, and never will. Nor am I interested in doing NONE a prophecy self-proclaimed by many sects trackers for some reason, I have in his sights. As the plan progresses, they make me a villain to say what they Quieren, then discredit me, and then become heroes

* A total of 52 manuscripts at Nag Hammadi, Egypt, in late 1940, verified as early Coptic translations of Greek manuscripts. The Coptic language is a part of Egypt: in this case, "Coptic" refers to the written language of the first Christian church in Egypt.

¹ Published in Spanish in Review, Barcelona, 2003. (N. T)

by reawake. Meanwhile, get followers and money of their own books and seminars.

Many know that these things happen mainly in Europe. In most cases, *Trackers* sects are nothing but old energy themselves, trying to prevent shine a light on them or trying to turn it into something new before they are affected themselves. Unfortunately, this process is alive and well *and* They are counting on that do not speak their language, *and* I'm not there often enough to show clearly that it is not. The tragedy of all this is that many humans will be taken away their power, to receive messages of fear that keep them away from any kind of spiritual advancement, or independent thinking.

Their efforts dealing with power, control and money ..., attributed Human cough have been with us for a long time. Its success has been only marginal, has brought many weaknesses, but also has caused confusion to many others. Despite their efforts, continuous publishing books in their language, I continue being a guest in the NaNations and continued to attract crowds wherever the Kryon work takes me around the planet.

Channel is to bring the word of the Spirit (or God) to earth through a Human. This is the way in which it has transmitted all the spiritual information since God started talking to humanity. No matter what you think of your writings, whether Jewish, Muslim, Christian, Buddhist, Hindu or otherwise, is Ras is the Human who brings the words, not God directly. This has required an obvious interaction between the human intuitive spirit and any type of energy we call God. In other words, Humans wrote all the scripts Earth. No matter how you try to make sacred scriptures, yet they are translation human tions of the word of God or energy. In my opinion, this is channeling.

I am not a prophet of our day. I am just a man, and my job is not so great. My messages do not try to create another region. (Please do not let that happen!) When I go, someone else will take my place with updated information and forwarded with an energy that is not here yet. Kryon books will be seen as "a basic beginning" of the earth changes that began in 1987 with Harmonic Convergence. Fortunately, the next generation of ducting will be much clearer and more acceptable than some of us have been. But meanwhile, I'm "the former type Tran day "and I'm proud of it.

Indigo children: hot topic

It is little more than two years after the Book X of Kryon. At this time, a lot has happened with the Kryon work and that of many others. But one thing that you might like to know, since I'm talking to many who fully understand the Indigo Children.

Many of you know our book published by Hay House call *Indigo Children*². Jan Tober write it *and* I 1999. In the book, said something we thought was happening in the world's children. Is a clear evolution of human consciousness that we are seeing and, yes, was subsequently validated by Kryon [Kryon Book VI]. We brought a lot of trainers and persons authorized to help with this premise, while we presented the book. We wanted to show what was really happening, and that parents and teachers wishing to take a look.

But the Indigo book was not a book channeled, and involvement came to many professionals who also saw this in the main development of children who took part in the phenomenon, including our good friend Doreen Virtue. Informed that a woman named Nancy Tappe had a mental disorder called "synesthesia" and had developed a system to "see" different types of people according to the color that surrounded related, oddly enough, with different personality types. He had written a book on the subject called *Understanding Your Life Through Color* (Now out of print). For years, he made deep and exciting workshops that clearly exposed his talent and used his illness so that we all beneficiaries.

Synesthesia is real and can be described as a crossover cable in the brain where perceptions are strongly affected. [<http://web.mit.edu/synesthesia/www>] Nancy used to tell us that when she ate certain foods (peas, for example), "savored triangle the ". It was his description of what was to have altered his perception. But the positive side he received because of that perception was unusual ability to see color around a person. Although we huBiera liked to tell people what she was seeing was a spiritual aura, it was not. It could be an electromagnetic field interdimensional about the person, but do not know either. The spiritual auras follow a color system with well-known nuances of world-class mediums known and accepted for years. This does not fit into that system at all, and obviously was clearly created and documented his altered perception. In other words, Nancy did not see anything physically, but mentally, enhanced by his illness.

During the nineties of the century XX Experiments on a Russian scientist called Vladimir Popoinion clearly showed that the DNA has a previously unknown area that surrounds it. Ade Moreover, this field has now been shown to shed light on most structured models of controlled experiments, and indicates that of some way is a smart field, perhaps quantum. This field may be related to what Nancy sees, but again, do not know We for sure. There are many scientific evidences that there is something to see and measure around human beings, both 3D and in a quantum state, and that has nothing to do with New Era.

So the unusual sight of Nancy could not be characterized as a woman with psychic powers, but rather that of someone who has a brain dysfunction that has been a perception enhanced. She can see the "colors of life."

A few years ago, she started seeing a new type of color synesthesia ... People with a color that she had never seen before in his life. It was an indigo and, of course, surrounded only newcomers to the planet, kids. She, therefore, called "Indigo Children." Later studies began to show that they also had rare personality types,

² Spanish Published by Ediciones Obelisco, Barcelona, 2006. (N. T.)

and this is the basis of the Indigo Children books Jan and I wrote. This also fits well in channeling Kryon in 1989 indicating a new consciousness was coming to the planet.

In recent years, she has never seen any other new color in children. Have noted many categories of these children of new awareness, however, we firmly believe that they are all *Indigo* as defined by the attributes of the Indigo Child. So, a *Indigo Child* is therefore a child of new consciousness on the planet, and that includes all names you may have heard and the thousands of books have been written about the different types of new children. If this were not so, then Nancy might have seen other colors. But it has. So, this is the first thing I wanted to clarify.

Many who read Kryon are familiar with this whole area, so I refer to this here. I wanted to give you some guidance on something that is happening and what you should be aware of.

From 1999 has been wonderful to see how many in the world are seeing what we've been talking about these children. Even more shocking is the fact that since 1999, the book *The Indigo Children* sold almost half a million copies, and has been translated into at least twenty other languages. In fact, it has been in the news! This, of course, came the caustic criticism that they accused us of being charlatans. (But then, what is new?)

After many books began to spread that they were really well written and helped both parents and teacher-investors. You can see some of them in our web of Indigo Children [www.indigochild.com]. Later came the film *Indigo* and then the documentary *Indigo Evolution* (None of whom were involved). With all this attention, began to spend money to promote these new efforts and suddenly the topic of Indigo was in the mainstream media.

Now, add this to that have been uploaded the solely for the purpose of a circus (which have no real interest in the subject or on our children) and have a circus.

The *New York Times* featured an article, and the *USA Today* too. Were primarily promotional items (referred to by agencies wanted advertising), but covered the issue of children. And moreover, the issue appeared in Indigo the *CNN* and in *Good Morning America*! We also have tapes of many local TV stations did their own stories, including those in Houston, Texas and a string of the Fox in our own city of San Diego.

Even in an episode of CSI, one of the characters had an "Indigo Child" (indeed, in CSI!).

Naturally, proved a difficult child and in some manner was written to fit the plot of a mysterious murder of a person, of course (sigh).

You'd think with all this attention on Indigo children, we would be deluded, but nevertheless, we were horrified! Somehow along the way, all the Indigo theme had become a kind of media control New Era. Children had been marked as 'psychics' or children attending

save the world, and they all had dark blue auras! Wow! What was happening? This clearly was not only wrong, but a real phenomenon stood firmly in the category of the paranormal, subtracting the necessary credibility to a subject to be studied seriously to help our children!

Thousands of educators and parents want a good, solid information on what to do next. Childcare workers across America are finding that our child is changing. Medical professionals finally begin to access a look into why the ADD,³ a social problem, it seems an epidemic. Begin to appear wonderful Internet pages with large resources [www.childrenofthenewearth.com]. And right in the middle of all this, this issue is being typecast in the odd field *super psychic children who know their past lives and have a DNA different from ours, and a strange auras*. The press takes a joke, and the reports, no matter if they are of a prestigious publication or television station, are generally ironic. Are disrespectful, misunderstood and too dramatic.

This is the reason that Jan and I have written another book about the Indigo, an effort to try to end all dumb talk and go back to practical solutions for our new children. Is it not too late and the damage is not irreversible. We want you to understand, too, and that you do know those around you, especially if you have friends who may need help for their children. It's not what you have told the media. Fortunately, our new Indigo book to be full of information, resource and referral benefits for returning the item in its integrity by using balance and truth and not what has recently been generated by those who want to "make money" with the Indigo theme.

South of U.S. border

Since the last book, the Kryon team has traveled to Mexico and Arizona. Both trips generated a great learning experience for me personally and were charmed by its range of new experiences. I lived in San Diego all my life, where almost 20 percent of the population speaks Spanish, so language and culture are my family. My favorite food is Mexican, and I really love these people! My talk to the Mexicans in San Diego has always been positive, and I really looked at his family ethic and love your ways. Blessings. I was really ready for these trips, but especially for Mexico.

What I tell is a personal experience that meant a lot to me, with two professionals in Mexico, a physician and an engineer. Two experiences were not expecting, and through his time and kindness, I learned more things that are on the edge between the discovery and understanding.

Dr. Luis Oscoy is a doctor who has created a beautiful spa called *Hostel Light* in Amatlan of Quetzalcoatl, a town south of Mexico City. Not only is a place with great energy and lighting, but, while we were there we were blessed too by a representative of Dalai Lama, who had come to console the installation as the first *Zone of*

³ Attention Deficit Disorder attention deficit disorder. (N T)

Peace in Mexico. The *Hostel Light* had met all requirements Dalai Lama for including such a blessing, with a ashram and a maze. You can view this spa and part of the ceremony of 2006 in "scrapbook" of my page web [Www.kryon.com / mexico].

Dr. Luis (as I call it) I was introduced to Jorge Alberto Baez Guerrero, an engineer deeply involved in international interpretation of the Aztecs and research the Mayan calendar. Deeply involved to put it mildly ... it is your passion, and had some surprising discoveries to share with me.

George had used his extensive knowledge both personally and enlightened intuition to understand something that most had undergone high. Although the Aztecs and other writings had been survive in codices and on the walls of ancient sites for hundreds of years, and the amount of information about them and the Maya is huge, Jorge through it to find something that everyone Nosters should understand. I can only recommend his book, *Vital Energy in Motion* written in Spanish. The title of his primerd edition is misleading, because it seems very academic. But now he has published the second edition called *Vital Energy Moving (The Secret 2012)*. This is more accurate! I particularly mention George and the Dr. Luis here, since both are involved in this the be Dr. Luis believer and follower Jorge's work and therefore inviting me to enjoy this experience with him. Thank you both.

Jorge works against the principles of traditional Mexican scholars who follow a "party line" information. It was strange to me that such a thing could happen. I had always thought that archaeologists were like scientists, and when opened a crack, were excited and wanted to take a look. How wrong I was! Often forgotten how to play politics with the truth. In the case of parts of Mexico, is a situation of academic survival. I hope not to offend anyone, but I speak of what I saw.

If you are an archaeologist from Mexico, you're probably working for the government in some way, and if you stray too far from the accepted information about indigenous forms of interpretations accepted, will not last long. What happened in the temples and observatories is a sacred information is carefully guarded, and the government wants to keep it pure and close to the vest, as they say.

Here's Jorge, however, with a spectacular information on how all these things fit together in a perfectly well thought out, but they pretty much accept and ignore it at the same time.

I saw how they treated George in the old town of Xochicalco, in the state of Morelos, located 38 km southwest of Cuernavaca, Mexico. I was pretty excited, because Dr. Luis and Jorge had gotten permission for me and for a few of the team to go to a place few have seen, one of the ancient solar observatories of the Indians in the ruins of the temple. It was one of three vertical observatories where the light came from above, was concentrated by a system of ancient design, and creating drawings on a slab at a height determined at the observatory. The ancients observed the movements of the sun and Moon according to the pictures projected by light on the slab during the year. This allowed them to understand more about Earth and Moon Even estimate its size, not to mention they had specific information about the equinoxes, solstices and eclipses. We were on the way to enter this sacred place and see it in person!

Before we started this adventure, Jorge and Luis us hiCieron a PowerPoint presentation for an hour about los Verdahealers discoveries. Jorge had mounted a complex calendar using this old information. But instead of a calendar of days, months and years, was a calendar of energy! When I saw him and held in my hands, I called 'calculator'. Because, intuitively, Kryon had given me information about what it was really. In addition, Jorge included information about our DNA, linking with the energy changes Earth. Associated different polar authorities with amino acids of the DNA chain, said the polar active authority is forgetting the old consciousness to make way for the passive polarity, magnetic activated by los changes we are experiencing. Changes (magnetic!) Explained the internal mechanism of DNA that generated light in the DNA itself, which actually strengthens our energy field.

Jorge showed that the Maya and Aztecs (And other people) knew the different energy changes Earth and had plotted with accuracy. There are changes in energy awareness Earth Not only schedule changes. Taking it to a new level of explanation, showed the phases of change and how long they had taken (more than 1,000 years each). They had names, colors, and were clearly indicated by those ancestors who had drawn. Although used observatories to track the movements of the sun and Moon Also had developed a method to track and predict the phases of the energy that Earth happened and why it would happen in the future. Kryon's why I said it was a calculator, because, used correctly, one could calculate what was coming.

What the calculator shows is that clearly, at this time, we are committed to a major change. This type of energy calendarogy shows that the ancient circular indicated that we are closing an old energy consciousness on the planet and opening another. What is the time for all this to happen? 2012. Here it was: an explanation-prehensive what the Maya actually told us about the year 2012 and the energy around him, full of explanations and history, and even physical calculation of phases based on their observations. They had predicted the end of an old time and the beginning of a new one.

When you see it in this manner, it is obvious ... really obvious. Jorge had used his intuition and intellect to see through what seemed to display information and draw the logical conclusion about what is really meant. Its circular calculator showed how once lined their phase power to the Accountant global foundation, our own history, and what we now face. The exciting part was that everything he showed was *Kryon 101* [Kryon basic information for eighteen years.] He must be exhausted by my interruptions during prepresentation, commenting through an interpreter: *This is what Kryon told us!* Later, I realized that George was not Kryon reader. (Try to be more courteous the next time this happens, but was thrilled to find confirmation of the Kryon messages written

on the walls, so to speak, the temple, and that the magnetic Jorge talk about DNA!) . Jorge's work re-me-consultation very exciting.

Basically, the Mayans and Aztecs tell us that in 2012 will come a new energy and it will be higher. As usually happens with any change in the main, those who have acostomed to the old energy will not last. We are changing to energy which they called "a new sun" (in this case, the sixth sun.) Each phase of civilization has a colored sun into your system, and our new color will be yellow, changing from violet. (Remember, this is part of a scoring system and not a co spiritualreal value of the sun.)

For years, officials of the historical site had been given permission to enter the George Observatory, which for now just looked like a cave deep underground. He had spread his papers *and* had traced the movements of the Sun *and* Moon, As the ancients did. So not only was reading what ararcheology authority had given him, but I was using their owntools! It was awesome, and now I feel comfortable knowing that what I was taught by my old pipes had also shown very clearly.

I do not know exactly what those scholars who believed roDEAB Jorge, and they really could not tell. But it saludaban with kindness and respect and allowed him access to his "sanctasanctórum. " I think this says a lot about what they really felt for him.

Dr. Luis also was involved and had some influenceence to ensure that we enter into that place. I had the feeling that George and Dr. Luis were popular figures in the temple and museum. Dr. Luis is well known in that part of Mexico for his humanitarian work as well as by professional categorynal as a doctor. I think this helped all of us that day, he really had us open the door.

Before tell you more about the royal visit to the observatory, let me tell you something funny that happened, and that represents the *ignorancecontrolled* of what those officials want you to believe. Once again, the official line is important for politicians, but I still do not understand why do not permit this new information. In fact, they had eliminated the very idea that there was an obObservatory sophisticated.

On earth, on top of each vertical observatory, is a tailored opening round. Is where the light enters, and fundamental for the entire system. Complex if they had glass lenses, would here be one of them. The other would be halfway up the shaft, which would concentrate the Sun's image or Moon a little light on the bottom (on the slab that is the height of a table) so that they could draw the movementexact cough those heavenly bodies. In this temple Aztec / Toltecca, had something similar for optics, and Jorge's actually described as "plugs", but were simply holes of different tahands and maybe some screens broadcast made from the materials they were then. But they were able to build these obrusher in a really concentrated the image to a degree of alertness in which they could use to trace the light precisely. They had to control the light, otherwise it would only be a drop deformed light on the elevated slab.

Imagine a telescope, if you want no crystals of both formerextremes. Only a tube would be very little without the lenses. But remember how the lens: you can concentrate the sun onto a wall using only a hole with a needle in a papel dark, if done correctly. Many artists were Auditorsta they could do with a hole made with a needle and painted on the image projected on a wall, creating realistic art was not yet known when. In other words, there are many ways to focus optical light that does not require sophisticated lenses, made of glass.

The hole at the top of the observatory was precisely aligned in favor of the motions of the sun and the Moon. Addition, Had an alignment system (perhaps rows) for a missing lens I knewprevious special round that could be placed in the exact angles that enhanced inspection astronomical (like signals on theUNPACKING telescopes today.) These ancients knew a lot about where would the sun at different times of the year, so the upper part could turn around and slip into the small holes or marks that were specific for this purpose. There were probably several upper parts with different options for different inspectionTAS seasons.

Now comes the good. These upper parts of the observatoryrivers were lost long ago. Jorge told us that if they find those pieces, too numerous to show that the observatories were far more sophisticated than the historical site where they were. This shows that those who made the comments know much more than previously thought.

We entered the temple grounds for the first time by the entrance area that the map indicated, the gift shop, services, and a museum where artifacts were kept behind glass. This is where visitors begin their trip and the guides often meet and take a guided tour. I also realized again that the local guides knew Jorge and treated him with respect. Dropped their speeches as their job descriptions were told, but remained standing there while George had *the rest of the story*. Most of them did not even blink. It was as if all they knew he was right.

We entered the area where a well-preserved artifacts were displayed in glass cases, with explanations in Spanish than they were. Everything was in Spanish, of course, so I paid no more attention. Interpreters always have around us in any country you visit Kryon, and this time we had a professional translator, Leslie Pascoe, which was the official interpreter of world-class conferences Kryon in Spanish (Mexico, Argentina and Chile), and that is helping me to remember all this and correct this article!

Jorge crossed into one box and stood before her. Said: *Do you recognize this?* Ahead of us, under glass, was one of the top pieces of the observatory! It had been found! It was very well preserved *and* could clearly see the holes *and* brands that fit perfectly into the top hole in the observatory! AdeMoreover, there was an angle mark on it that George explained that correspondwas up to other well-known inspection grades based on the TieRRA currently used in astronomy. It was very obvious that this was a valuable missing piece of the observatory would visit soon.

I was elated until Jorge invited us to read the explanation that the historical site was on the piece, as indicated

in Spanish museum card that was under it. Leslie it was translated: "A device hosting sweat." What? We laughed all! George just looked at us as if to say: *What I can say?* Label hadeco-labeling wrongly this valuable piece of the observatory. At least preserved! Began to realize that most of what we have told you and me on these old is not the whole story, and who has been hidden. Sadly, those responsible may even have forgotten why it was nesary deception, and are no longer in power long.

In my opinion, this has left a group of archaeologists who are now just land managers who keep their jobs hard to come by to be quiet and not to carry out the passion of his life. I remembered that George is an independent scholar, not working for the government or any state agency. You are free to teach the truth as he has investigated. At any motwo, at some level, this is a dangerous position.

We visited two observatories "horizontal" were facing each other about 45 meters approx. Both were located on top of large scale platforms with many LONES. Jorge showed us how they worked, drawing shapes with the sun light on the back wall as rising and setting during the year. Again, it was obvious what was the purpose of the process, but it was not according to official guidelines, which showed that being used for a ceremonia of some kind, perhaps even human sacrifices. Perhaps they were, but were built as observatories.

We also visited the famous pyramid of Quetzalcoatl, ifbol on the top of a plateau, which are symbols on the four sides of a pyramid. After the official guide to explain what he meant, Jorge revealed the rest of the story ... what that actually represented the phases of energy, up and down, as years passed. As explained, it was obvious he was right. This was not only the opinion of one type, since historically the symbolsBowling supported the idea of what was telling us, and you could see it in stone ... but was not in the official guide manual. How could omit such a thing?

It was time for the main event, and lined the side of the mountain to reach the entrance to the observatory. Wow, how dark it was! There were seven in the group and I was the last one (intentionallymately, to photograph and the other with my camera.) Finally we move to the main room, just below the hole through which the light entered. Without the former colonial observatory lensesed, the input light was not focused and just showed a column of light that created a hexagon on the earth, which was the size of the hole. Was not very bright, so we had to sit in the dark for a while to let our eyes adjust to it.

Po some, this would sidor visit 'means boring': a cold, dark cave with a light coming from above. For me, it was like being with the old! It was exciting to be in a place where few go, and I could write about later. I tried sacar a few pictures with the camera (without flash), but had no tripod and had to be photos with long exposure. It was hard, but I took one of Louis standing in the middle of the light. I loved it. Although he did not say, I think that this highly educated doctor feels that he was part of what happened in that place in ancient times. Surely he was moved emotionally to be there, and had visited many, many times before. I was very happy that I had been allowed to be in that place *and* that these fine men *and* cults call me "friend."⁴

If you want to contact George for more information about your book, or if you are a publisher interested in publishing in any language (including Spanish), e-mail contact is jorge@kryon.com.

Enter the orbs of light

It may seem that I get out much about it, but I want to reveal the one thing that both Dr. Luis and Jorge have been documented: the ORBS-presence always there, always larger photographs within this cave.

Orbs are small balls of light that appear in both film cameras and in digital occasionally. If extensive in the photos are of multiple colors and seem to have complex shapes, always a little fuzzy. They are created by 'lens flare' (common phenomena in the chambers created by the brilliant light show phenomena of production in the lens), and are not ifmetry would indicate that these are problems of the glass. (In other words, there are "aligned" in a symmetry that would occur if they were part of internal reflections from a faulty glass lens.) Are real, unexplained appear regularly in many photos.

I will not talk much about the reality of the orbs, which they represent, or how they are generated, as there is much about it online. Personally I have studied three photographic books on the subject, but I have not seen is any real research. I've talked to some photographers actually teach metaphysical photographstrust in a university. They argue a point with which you might not agree, but also scientists and somehow still feel that this is something "camera" or dust in the photos. This is a fair assessment and expected, but without any research, I really do not know. I've never seen Pruebas the type where you can take photos of orbs in situationstrolled. Suddenly, we had one of those situations and I would take it.

The day before the presentation in PowerPoint, we had seen many pictures of orbs at the observatory, and in an adjacent cavedecent (as dark). I saw a picture of Jorge meditating in some steps of the cave with lots of orbs around him, the more orbs you've ever seen in any photograph. I guarantee it! "Quieres view? Visit [[www.kryon.com / orbs](http://www.kryon.com/orbs)] to see for yourself. Both Jorge and Dr. Luis told me that the orbs were always there, and every time you took photographs were in the cave. There we were in the cave with three cameras! I said: Let's do some basic experiments with the orbs! And we did.

Luis and I sat on the steps of the cave in total lcuridad. This is important, as many who doubt feel that the orbs are simply created by residual light inside the camera, sometimes entering the area of the rear sight. So

⁴ Spanish in the original. (N. the T)

teachingguida eliminate the problem of lost daylight. (To be fair, of course flash light itself could contribute to the light willmeasure.) I've never seen orbs photographed while in total darkness. They were always in situations where light came from many places. So I felt that we had almost a scientific darkroom to examine the event. No light loss, three chambers representing two types of digital and allowing a time to try to obtain and analyze the orbs!

The cameras are something I know. I spent my youth in the printing shop of my father (Carroll Graphics, San Diego) and photographyto have become my hobby. In the tent of my father had cameras so large that a human could get into them, *and* spent many years working during the summer *and* learning all about perspective and about how all these things. Also I have a scientific mind, so I was prepared to consider something that could be a determinant in the appearance of orbs.

One of my suspicions was that the appearance of orbs in the photograph could be *specific camera*. In other words, the logical question might be: "Some cameras orbs photograph better than others? And if so, why? What does this say about the orbs or what podrian be? ". I was prepared for any response, while all around me were convinced that the orbs were interdimensional energy "highlights "only in photographyto done with electronic flash (which, due to its high frequency photonics, to capture the orbs), and are not predictable.

That day our cameras were of two types. Two were handheld digital cameras. Rate between 200 and 400 dollars, which you can see the object in a small video screen as he photographs. My camera was a Nikon Digital SLR high quality. TeNla professional zoom 18 mm to 70 mm. Each camera had its own internal flash, but mine was more powerful than others (more light).

I've never seen orbs in photos taken under normal light or a long exposure. Only appear highlighted in the picture taken with electronic flash. This would indicate that the flash has something to do with the lighting of which they are made, or that somehow trapped in a situation where the physical time the photos without flash can not. Each camera was placed (by default) to 1 / 60th of a second, which is the typical default flash goes for most of the cameras. Stating that the orbs have been captured with both cameras as digital negatives.

If you really were doing scientifically correctto, this "laboratory experiment" should be done with flash, without flash and with different exposure times and shutter speedsdor. We did not have either the capacity or time. But I think what really made is significant, and offer it for those who are researching more about the subject.

Luis and I sat on the top step of the cave about six feet away from our team. We were slightlyyou high. We begin to meditate, and prepared the cameras for shooting at intervals of several minutes each. We stood on the steps for about ten minutes while the cameras flashed. The operators of the cameras are not synchronized their shots. In other words, it was random. Besides, we all wentwe are very careful not to remove dust.

The results were fun and created more questions than it answered. What story here is what I saw in the examination posdeterioration exhibitions. Initially, there were no orbs captured by any camera in the early stages. It was interesting, because if they were dust orbs, one would expect that our climb to the scalesLERAS let a blast. After a few minutes, eat orbsZaron to highlight. At seven minutes, there were many of them and they stayed until the end. Naturally, as meditators (and strange types) our explanation is that orbs represent the energy that we *were getting into* in our area, *and* increased with the great energy we created spiritually. Skeptics will say hicimos great shots of dust in a very dusty. But two things do not seem convincing in this. First, our movements should be created dust, not our stillness. ReciBiMOS opposite results if the orbs are dust. Second,tonka why not highlighted "the dust" in the best and most powerful camera flash?

Also consider another explanation, namely that regardless of what they are, are sensitive to heat, and as we heatedábamos the area with nearly a hundred degrees for the body, where it came from our area were warmer. Who knows?

The two small digital cameras were many orbs. What they had in common was that the amount of orbs was consistent: a few at the beginning and end stacks. But they were never identical. This is also interesting because it shows that Independentlyyou of what is being photographed, even once, is unique to each moment. A precise comparison showed that the orbs were not in the same place from one camera to another.

The next attribute is disappointing for me, as this prognostic looming problem. My professional camera was not able to photograph a single world! No matter when you fired, did not capture a single world. Where others saw many of them, mine did not see any. Why? I can only guess. But remember, this is a different type of camera has many crystals in the lens (the other not), and maybe a brighter flash. The reason for me-perception is that cameras are becoming more sophisticated and offercen larger lenses. There is a theory about the simplicity of these cameras 'minor', which combined with a basic lens a very fine glass, allows the demonstration of orbs. But when you add the sophistication of the lenses of zooms with several elements-Crystal cough, the cameras do not pick them up. Something that somehow shows the camera can actually disappear as they are improvedran. I hope not! Keep your cheap digital!

I created a website that is only mentioned in this book is [www.kryon.com / orbs]. In the first picture, I see in the United Nations on March 31, 2006. We did not know until later that a giant orb appeared beside me. We have expanded to be able to see what they look like some of these things more closely. The following shows George sitting on the stairs of the cave in the first moments of meditation. After this, there is an incredible photograph of orbs around me after aminutes while he was meditating (as I said before ... more than you've ever seen!). Also on this page is a picture of the upper part of the observatory, which labeled it as "an artifact of accommodation with sweat" (yeah, sure). And finally, you can see somenas other photos of the axis of the observatory, plus one of Luis I took without a tripod in the dark.

So what are orbs? Experts have not reached an agreement. All I know from that day is that Luis and Jorge are right: the orbs were there en masse ... and always easy to photograph there. The greater our power of meditation, seemed more orbs. One of them got into my throat and stayed there while many gathered around Luis. When we saw the pictures later was quite alarming to realize that maybe we get a glimpse of interdimensional energy was only because somehow caught the flash of a camera part of it momentarily force to 3D. The camera is different from the human eye because it only opens 1 / 60th of a second and slams again. It also syncs with a very bright light. Our eyes do not do this. I have no answer, but I attempted to present this simple experiment that can do that later.

In the gap

Normally do not talk much about my private life out of the Kryon work. It's almost a violation of the situation, as you read a Kryon book and you have to read the author speaking of himself. Treatment include only things I feel may be of interest to a reader Kryon. However, I will suspend that rule because of something that happened in 2004 and 2005 that is directly related to Kryon, and in fact all you can see in this book.

Kryon (with my permission) often puts me in situations that test how to react. Like so little as to you when we realize that something unpleasant has happened that has made us stronger eventually. A sentence in the Christian scripture (Proverbs 27:17) says: "Iron sharpens iron" and this is what I mean. I knew a long time I can not travel the world with a message like mine and not experience some of the most dramatic of life, like everyone else. I'm not immune to any of the issues of life, and I use what I teach to work with them. But typically, neither the public nor I will tell you how I live.

In late 2004, returning from the trip in Austria, I knew I had a problem. Was on the plane back home and I realized that my heart was not right. It hurt. I could not breathe without me hurt, hungry and had no physical distress. I shared only with those who had to know and understand the symptoms. I had to see a cardiologist asap.

Nothing makes you wake up to face your own mortality. Although I have a brain and a young attitude, my body still be opened *step* through the stages in life we all face. One such step is when you really realize and understand that you will not last forever. It sounds funny, but if you had asked me when I was thirty, I had had a very different attitude about my longevity. At that time, was something in the future far away, if ever. Those were the days!

Heart disease kills more Americans than any other cause, the 28 percent of annual U.S. deaths are related to the heart. Exceeds even the action Traffic dents or cancer. Is the leading cause of death in the United States, and is "specific to America." That is, this does not happen in Europe, Latin America, Middle East or anywhere else as much as the United States. It's an American issue and it is almost an epidemic. Do not tell our enemies. If they did, terrorism tourism would cease, and all you have to do is to promote fast food franchises and wait long enough until all Americans begin to swell like balloons and die very young if we continue like that.

We all know why, but it is not easy to change. Our food is bad, really bad. Things perfectly emboldens to see in the supermarket are almost universally bad for your scalp, even canned goods. This is not new to many of you who know the subject. It has to do with the fact that almost nothing is cool, and put more emphasis on taste and capacity to nutrition. The result is that our food obstrues slowly our veins and all this 'crap' American know-how and the popularity is killing us slowly.

Studies show this clearly, and in Europe, including Italians, who have survived pasta all his life, die with the veins clean and unclogged. Ours (those of the state) begin to become clogged after thirty years, according to studies. I remember when I sat in a restaurant one morning in Munich and my host Hanna, I saw him take all my pills, Doras (to 20). They are supplements, antioxidants, elevators homocysteína, vitamins and minerals, etc. She laughed and said, "What love RICA are! ". I almost start from the laughter. She was absolutely right!

Limp Americans about nutrition! The European not even need many of these things that really keep us alive to some of us. Whole structure alimentence is vastly different from ours. If you've traveled around Europe and have tried the food, you'll know exactly what I'm talking about. Cool, Cool, cool! Almost nothing is frozen, and rarely add chemicals (unless, of course, you're eating at a popular fast food restaurant with an "M" giant on the facade). It seems that our main influence and the export to Europe *unhealthy food!*

Almost everything is organic in nature. Most likely, it is removed from the garden the previous day and wash the dirt primera time in the sink of the restaurant just before serving. In addition, most meals take hours to cook and consume and served with wine ... a natural detoxifier of the blood (I take grape seed extract for this).

I visited the doctor, knowing that I would face my years of eating badly when I was a engineer to gobble fast food local chain blocks from the study. Lunch in ten minutes every day for all those years to get back with my clients. I did this for almost twenty years. Intuitively, I knew I found myself in good shape 'in the subject's heart. But was not prepared to see to what extent.

Magnetic resonance imaging was not a fun thing. You know, not really a physical test invasive. It is true that you put a intravenous in the arm to accelerate your heart with a "chemical stress monkey", but it's as if you could not handle it or something. It simply serves to "look" but not hurt your body. However, I thought the test was psychologically invasive. My brain was telling me all the time that I was slipping into a coffin! Wow! There is much room to move in that tube, you attach the arms, and wall top tube almost touches your nose. Is actually smaller than a coffin. Stop and think! I really had to call my angels that day. I spent over an hour on this thing

peacefully. (Graences, angels.) allowed into my good friend and Kryon team member, Dr. Todd Ovokaitys, the fourth coach with the cardiologist who looked demand scans appearing on the screen. At the same time, the images were recorded on a CD, that could be reanalyzed. He was glad that Todd was there for several reasons and one of them was to validate what was happening. It is good to have a medical expert as a friend on these occasions.

I'll save all the details of the results, I will not give energy to that situation. But it was good. There were also a few domestic issues, as well as the enlargement of my heart. There was also a "scar" visible behind the heart, indicating that he must have suffered at least a stroke recently. What? He remembered nothing of the sort and had never been to a doctor with chest pain. But there it was ... the proof. My blood pressure was not well. The years that my heart had been trying to pump through the veins and arteries were clogged coBrado its toll. All this was recorded on the CD, which Todd got a copy for myself.

Continue an active protocol and intravenous chelation under the care of a wonderful and enlightened doctor in Southern California. I used a combination of methods that take advantage of what we know today, not just what people wanted allopathic. Although my heart was weak and damaged, at least going to clean my veins and give you a lot less stress for the rest of my life.

Interestingly ... I have lots of energy. I had always preasked why my heart was a weak link, but my energy never wavered. I'm the guy who jumps out of bed in the morning singing songs, lively and bubbly, which causes enormousl irritated my wife Patti, can not believe someone let Peewee Herman in the room before the sun rises comately. I had to "get off the mind" many times by the skillna when I realized that it really does not help much.

So there was a dichotomy between what I 'felt' and what the MRI said he was going on. "A meeting" with my cell help, but kept getting an internal response on my heart that it was confusing. My cell structure was not denied, but he was "flashing" on me. It was strange and I did not know what that meant. Now I know.

To make this story more compact, skip to the end of 2005. I was called to undergo a hernia operation without imimportance. Because of my heart problems, got a cardiologist who would make me a complete checkup. So, a year later (December 2005), I went again for tests. This time I made completely different tests, including routine stress test, many studies and an ultrasound of the heart. This doctor also had the original CD of the MRI that showed the first test last year.

I will never forget meeting him. The following week, desme because of all the evidence, I entered the small query in which the doctors say 'um' and 'uh' to try to best the bad news. I was not worried and expected good news for my years of work on myself, but these quotes from 'delivery of resultsresults "could be stressful. Do not expect what happened next.

He said "um" and "uh" too, but differently. Was in any way justify what the MRI had indicated last year to the evidence that he had in his hand. He said: "Lee, sometimes our systems are not always as good as we would wish. After all, they are just machines ...». I was a bit confusing. I did not understand what I said or where he was going. It is very good cardiologist and trust andn it. It is the best in town and I areba listening as best I could, but what was me?

What was finally told that new evidence showed that my heart does almost nothing was wrong! In addition, the scar was gone. Had he gone the scar? He reminded me that the scars do not heal ... stay forever. So that was not visible in 2005, but very visible in 2004, weNla to be a malfunction of the MRI. I smiled. I already knew. Had experienced a miracle and it was a very happy man.

What I tell you, as Kryon reader, which is deeper, is that now I know when it happened, and you can share the moment with me in this book.

In the last year or so, we have been experiencing healing in our meetings. Sometimes they are physical, often spiritualtual and mental, but the incidence increases. At that time, Kryon calls and tells us what is happening in the room. Of therepare I'm used to it, but always moving for me to think that someone will leave differently than wine.

In this book there is a pipeline given in Sedona, Arizona hastowards the end of 2005. The writing was in October 2006 and preparedRando transcription to publish here for you to read it when I read page 110. I stopped. There, in my own words, canalibeginning to Kryon, was my own healing! Kryon spoke of a heart that was healing, and how that person had no idea that this was happening. It was me! How could she not know? When you reach that page, look the other things that were said about that, about potential *and*hidden things. I just want to share *and*celebrate with a process that is very true, the validation *and*the 3D, *and*that happened to me. Really cured me of my pipes and I did not know until I did the tests months later.

Now, as you read, you know the rest of the story, and you can celebre the miracle with me.

About this book

Each channel is also presented here on page web Kryon [www.kryon.com]. Two years ago, we wondered whether this decrease in sales or even the desirability of this book. We were surprised to discover that it was not! Many of those who had read several pipelines in the page web wanted the book to all motwo, only to have it printed and well bound with my comentary. But above all we realized that English is only one of the twenty-three languages that will be presented, and there are few PálInternet pages in any language other than English. Therefore, most readers (who do not speak English) would never have seen this information.

In addition, we did something different this time as these other languages. We have given the text of this book before publishing it in English. Therefore, the book will be finished Kryon XI before it is published in North

America in English, which is an unusual step for us. But we wanted to let the editorial launch was more coordinated, more like a global launch that had been previously. This may help explain why the British left the book when he did.

In general, many of the channels of these three years, will see some recurring themes or revised. It is typical that any profound teaching, where sometimes the key issues are repeated more than once for emphasis.

Enjoy this book. Like all other books, is a recommendation compilation of my favorite pipes in many places different. Unlike other books, these pipelines have occurred all within a growing fear about what could happen as the war continues, the terrorists have their way in the world, and the media highlighted the bad news and ignoring the good. Kryon directs all and gives us hope for the future. You'll see many references to Jews and to Israel and Palestine in my pipeline, more than ever before as we approach the end of an era. I've even included three pipes expressly given directly to Israel for the Jews, but are for all of us in general.

* * *

"Some have accused me of not being 'impartial' and be inclined towards the Jews at this time. My response is that when eighteen years Kryon said that the main issue of these times would be the proper law of the Jews to exist, I knew that this would be my focus. The challenge and is, therefore, to Israel, regardless of what this means to you. Not that I have taken part in a questionment complex and multilateral. Means that I have decided to concentrate where Kryon said. Yes I am not impartial. I lean toward peace on Earth, Non-violent solutions and allow the existence of many cultures and religions together in peace. This is my vision.

My main question for you all is: Are you going to follow wizards, who are under an old road up fear and hate, or are you going to turn the light on the lighthouse you are and begin to shine on an Earth that you need more than never in human history?

Blessed be all! "

LEE CARROLL

"Kryon, when will you give us new information? Every time you listen, you talk about the same. Different words, different parables, different metaphors, different stories, but always the same information.

I'll make a deal with you, Being Human: when you take out everything that I've been saying for sixteen six years pass on to something new. My message is about mastery. And when teachers are put in place and create the New Jerusalem, turn to the next phase. And when that happens, I will celebrate much more than I do now. "

Kryon

Of author

A MESSAGE FOR WORKERS OF LA LIGHT OF UNITED STATES

Lee Carroll

The definition of *Blog* is a daily "Online" personal records and cropment of ideas published on a website. For those who wonder how did this word is an abbreviation "Web log"⁵ a record of comments on one page web. Generally actualizado daily, a blog often reflects the personality of the author. Have become very popular in political commentary in recent years and have impacted and competed with the editorial pages of major newspapers and television networks. As I said long ago, the internet is changing our lives every day.

It was July 25 when I started to receive e-mails. The border area between Lebanon and Israel was at war. The rockets had fired Haifa, exactly where I had spent a few months ago, and the Jews had responded the same way they I had fact many times, with overwhelming force. They did, as they had done before, because they understood that just across the imaginary line, there were some who had been among Nando and rearming to remove them someday.

No matter which side of the fence you're on the subject, I admit that I was not impartial, not to Israel but to the peace process. Those who loudly proclaim that the answer to this question is 'kill them all' are not part of the peace process, but rather part of the problem. The Jews played an important role in the future of our lives, according to Kryon, and should study and consider these things if you really want to understand and have some knowledge on them.

With this idea, I think it is your duty to research the past fifty years in Israel and what happened when the United Nations gave them their land, and the many disputes and wars they have had since then. The Jews have made many mistakes, and some of them have created suffering and sadness. But they are not alone in the section on errors. Civilizations grow, as does ours in the United States, and this brand new country of only

⁵ "Register" in English is *log*. (N. the T)

fifty years conocido as Israel continues to change their mindset and develop more wisdom on how to return the disputed lands that were the spoils of war will never reported, while maintaining the safetyability of their citizens as a priority. Many were convinced they could have a peace process, and many others. His volatile government demonstrates this every time you meet.

When you study the past fifty years and the 'who did what to whom "the quagmire of the situation becomes clearer. Then, when all suddenly explodes, most recently, do not be surprised or afraid. In fact, many we realmente thought, 'Here, what we knew would come. "

The e-mails I got were horrible. I was told that the situationORLD they showed that Kryon was a hoax, and that war *and*the disaster were clearly among us, my cheerful attitude *and*optimism was false and would not be credible anymore. This was the reaction of many: kill the messenger of good news and positive when things got ugly. Much to my regret, fear had gripped the writers of those e-mails and had taken its toll of logicca and the faith almost overnight.

Darkness no longer gives me that because I know how to run my own light. I do not blows nor frightens me, because I know where you are at all times. Behind me in the back seat, fretting over life, but I will not let me catch the dark anymore. This is what I teach about Kryon, so when LLEGaron these e-mails, I was saddened to see such a surge of fear shaking people who should know better! Instead, simply gave up when the storm hit!

So I created a blog. It was the first time let me show my bias and my disappointment in writing so that everyone could see it. I share with you in these pages, even if you're reading this TIMEpo after it happened. I believe in the potential for peace in Earth and I'll keep believing until my last breath of life. Kryon us said this is perfectly within reach and easily available if we change to the energy of 2012 for a more smooth. So, here is my blog as I posted that day.

Read Message Carroll - July 25, 2006

This is a time major in history and those observed the international situation are well aware that this seating a turning point. If you are a reader of Kryon, you can recognize this for eighteen years was predicted in the Book I and so it was said long after that in the following books in the series.

Kryon spoke of a "battle to come" that would be the struggle between the old and the new energy of the planet. In the following books, Kryon said even that would be the definition of "civilization." We called warriors Light, And we named 'Workers Light'.

Almost all pipelines in recent years have tried sober this, and the fact that we would be prepared to change our own vibration first, and that would change the vibration of the planet. He said: "The real fog never built in safe places," and that we were needed to balance right now to the point that our light might make a difference. The storm is coming, and we are the first metaphysical line to findus with it.

And now begins.

My disappointment in all this comes from a small group of people New Age that is making noise against me, besides the reactionglobal tion of many Christians.

I have received many e-mails full of fear, attacking me *and*my work *and*telling me that just can not haveber way out of this mess and that peace in Earth is impossible. Continutinue to say that the "joy of God" that I say it is not possible in our lives that can not be achieved and that the hatred and fear are the only way Earth. It have given up.

My reaction to this: "How about a little fire, espantapájaros?. " In other words, now that food is about to be cookedall, are concerned about the kitchen! Obviously, there are many who want to stay afloat *and*light candles *and*use crystals and close their eyes and "pray." Not going to go until the Workers Light do their part, and that's work, personal involvement in their own improvement and work for the planet. If you're paralyzed by fear, tonesces have not "heard" really the message of Kryon. If you're paralyzedout by the above fear, will be part of the problem Earth, Not the solution.

Kryon's message is always loud and clear: 1) Create a strong vibration in your home and practice against what is to come. 2) Learn how to put fear behind you because you will invalid if you do not. 3) Send your light to those places Earth the needsiten, *and*often do *and*group. 4) Know that God helps you, and you're never alone. 5) Peace in Earth is possible in your time, but will fight in the battle with fear first and others later, until you think "the bridge of swords", which is used both in actual battles and ceremonies. 6) Many have to leave the planet before the battle ends [Kryon Book One].

Many metaphors, but how can you ignore the fact that there will be a fight? Part of it starts now and want to ask what are you doing you? Are you trembling with fear or you're climbing the stairs of the lighthouse to turn your light? Are you complaining that the peace Earth is a myth, or you see that starts to happen, through the balance of humanity and their choices? Do you understand the fight of light and darkness, and what happens to those who are in the dark when you turn on the light? Kryon has told us that they "fight to the death" to get dark again. It sounds to me like a battle. This is what happens on an Earth that is vibrating higher, and where the light is beginning to make a difference.

Many Christians are rubbing their hands with glee, feeling the deaths and destruction they see on television, but especiallyring that reached the Final Judgement at any time. They have completely ignored the fact that the book Hal Lindsay true fiction [*The Late Great Planet Earth*]. Even the magazine *Time* said in an editorial on their predictions, which had "passed the expiry datecapacity. " In other words, Armageddon has announced that both can not happen as they told us the Scriptures. Interpreters have been lost and time is simply wrong. What they

are seeing is the beginning of a solution and has nothing to do with the second coming.

Proof? Read these words in twenty years and tell me if it happened the Last Judgement. He did not, nor will. We changed that collectively Harmonic Convergence 1987. We collectively involved in creating New Jerusalem I think it's going to happen.

In Jerusalem in 2005, Kryon told the audience that their resolutions may actually finally get their enemies! What could that mean? I do not know. Long ago, Israel was Auditorsta they would have to make concessions to those who were desplaced from their land, were true or not. It had been a national policy unilateral signal had increased over six years and through three prime ministers. In 2000, the Prime Minister Barak actually offered the Palestinians a shared sovereignty sober Jerusalem itself, but not accepted. I mention this only to beñalar that problems between the Jews and their close neighbors are no longer the big problem and commitment on the table and ready to go out.

The big problem is the law of the land of Israel for existingtir. Kryon told us that this was the core, metaphysically, of the "chosen people" of Earth. Even now, they remain an objective of total elimination. They were enslaved by the Egyptians, Romans and Nazis and how expressed with words again today by Iran. [Kryon has explained why in many pipes, and that Jews are the group "pure karma" of the planet and keep the power of the Akash. Remove anyone who will get his position.] It may sound strange, too esoteric and unlikely, but what other band on the planet has had these attributes in 4,000 years? Show me and reconsider my statement.

The potential

This explosion in the Middle East will create many problems. First, finally ceased to fight [sorry, Christians]. After this, many finally realize that for Earth has something to do with peace, will have to allow the existence of Israel. AqueLlosa not think so will be identified as the problem slowlyreal ma. This has always been the "big problem" and what Kryon said when he said: "As go the Jews, so goes Earth"Die agoEighteen years. Kryon's passion always has asked us to put ourforts in Jerusalem and nowhere else, and "everything else will follow" [referring to the solutions for peace].

Potential: apart from this, the UN will have a newvo leader who will be more effective to attach a "bite" to the terrorist resolutions the delegates unanimously agreed that organizationtion worldwide. If this had been done before, the battle you see today would not have happened. The United Nations has a place in all this, and can eventually play a major role in the resolution, the way the creators of such an institution had imagined muny years ago.

This battle we're seeing right at this moment has the potential to bring understanding of the real world situation, and begin to help solve real problems that have been sitting on the fence.

"Who likes war? Not me. But if you thought that all this "foreign nonsense" would go slowly while you are sitting quietly in the United States in peace and abundance around you, then you have not understood anything of what Kryon said. Kryon told us that the main reason you're in this huge land is to allow "the strength of Workers LightWho are not in survival mode, to glow. " In other words, it is your responsibility to send light to Palestine [as Kryon calls the entire area Israel / Palestine] in ways that nobody else can. Have you ever thought you had?

Those in other countries often ask me: "Why you have so many Americans metaphysical, so much information and so many channelers?. " I'll tell you: It is no accident. Is a mandate that this is where the work is to arrive to help those who are in survival mode, which you can see every night in the rubble on TV. We are those who have most of the answers! Now let Light manifest to those in darker areas can "see" the treasures that have been so far in the dark as wisdom, the solution and the acpriate.

If you feel offended by this blog, sorry. It is my intentiontion to offend anyone. Even my Christian friends [even I have two] understand my position. I hope you do not hang their hats in the Middle East problems and to accelerate the "doomsday car" every time there is a conflict. They are very strong prayer and we need to focus on sending light also, in the light of Christ. This would help a lot. Instead, they are concentrated in "out of the way." It will disappoint.

So if you're prone to send e-mails telling me that my attitude and my happy temperance are at the wrong time, no bother. I'm too busy climbing the stairs of the lighthouse.

LEE CARROLL

CHAPTER 1: THE BIG SEVEN HUMAN ILLUSION OF GOD

Canalization in direct
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada - July 2006

Well, there's probably something here to offend anyone, as I say. Is how we see God. Between you with concepts that are nowhere near what you've learned, and apparently being disrespectful to metaphors, something that will change people.

The truth is that God is far from any human thing, so comparing the consciousness of God with the human

being is absurd. That God communicates with us at the same level is like asking your dog to go and see a short circuit. Still, we continue to believe that God thinks like us, it seems to us that heaven is like Earth, But no problems. And do not talk about the seventy-two virgins, which is really more. Get used. Earth was created by humans and the universe was created by God.

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Tonight's is a precious moment. I want my partner to calm down, because the emotion of the moment might be too much for him, because there will be a message. But beyond that, something will happen that you may seem miraculous to some of you. Some of you will go other than as LLExpend, the whole preparation for the day is focused at this time.

Therefore, the message is less important than the healing will happen tonight. Perhaps you you. But one has potential. Reader, is no accident that you've also directed towards ourwork room, because all we are saying in the "now" also applies to you. Some who are listening and reading this needSitan they heal the heart, and I do not mean physical healing. I know who you are in this room, or listening and reading. Be who you are. I know and a duality between us so completely in your life you can not see your sister who is sitting here. Partners, here we are, in this test called Earth. I see you come and see you go. And I see the duality that separates us, especially those who say: *This can not be happening*. Im doing energyIn agreement and your acceptance is strong and the party feels as you enter here and stay with you.

Here you are who you need, and you will receive a full sanación heart. For that you come and you have to tell the circumstances surrounding your life, because we have lived with you daily. We've been there every step of the road. Knowwhere we hurt. We know why it hurts *and*ye shall go from here *and*you will feel peace of mind and you will recognize the mastery in your veins. I'll say it again. I will go to this site with a different perspective. Powerful. Peaceful. Wise. Comprehensive. Then you will see certain peoplepersons differently as you saw earlier. I guarantee it. You will see them as facilitators, that enable them to move from where you are, you know whom I'm talking about, right?

Then there is the one that really came for physical healing. Oh, dear, do you think it is really impossible? You do not have itperarid are found until the end, you know, you can have it now. What is your reality and your truth about these things? Let me tell you DNA. Some say: *Well, we should be able to see the evolution in DNA*. They are right. If you could see DNA really, what you would see! But you see only one-twelfth of it. Not even see so much, because even the water you're studying, do not know what is happening. Ha haBido a profound change in human DNA over the years, even in the last ten, but not in the chemistry of the three dimensionssions. Rather, it is seemingly random characters markers coded parts that are not proteins. Therefore, what changes is the ratio of three-dimensional layer with eleven other layers that I gave. Are interactive, and as you take decisions yousions, they change and move.

What do you think happens to *layer of the rise and to communication layer* when you open the door of pure intent? [Speaking of the interdimensional layers of DNA]. I will tell you: change color. This is what you will do some tonight: color change for the better. And then, indeed, are in place by what we call "seeds" that can be used when you want, for ilution and information. Here there is an energy that helpwill in a few weeks. There are bodies here, all invisible. Some of them are going to get to know some people in the room. Some of oleréis. Do not be surprised if your fragrance smells like rosas or violet, earth, flowers. Sometimes you will be aware of a certain aroma that expected, those who you loved and lost, and saBreis who are here. And they are! You see, that's what happens when you give permission to do this [get in meditation before Kryon]. You put in a quantum state for a while, where we can talk about these things in the world and share the love of God for a few moments.

Today I will give some important information. Siempre is loving, but some see it as criticism. However, it is the naked truth. I will give you some information that will seem a review. It is not. It is the only time we collect these things this way for you. You have to listen because the necesitaréis soon. It's time to go out of mythology and come into the reality of your expertise. Earth calling, and the days ahead that will need to know the difference between God and human storiesmanas on God.

This pipeline in particular should have been given long ago, but now have reached a point where you can talk even more bluntly. I'll give you seven attributes and we will identify them as "The Seven Great Human Illusions of God." It is difficult to saber where to start, so in honor of the interdimensional, starting withI'll start the seventh. [Laughs.] The seventh is the sacred, you know? Then turn back and start with the first, just to make you feel linear. [More laughter.] The seventh, which would normally be the end, however, is the principle and represents the global vision of God, mayor of all human illusions.

The global vision of God

Humans have only a model of consciousness with which comstop anything. A model: themselves. So, with respect to God, Humans naturally feel that God must be attributedhuman Butos. Many do not even know what I'm talking about. You see, when you are on top of the evolutionary ladder of consciousness and creation, can only evaluate something by comparing it with you. Your knowledge has always limited your imagination, because everything you think is reference to the great "being human. Furthermore, the Scriptures seem to indicate that you are "made in His image", so now you have what you feel is certainly credible that God has human form, and since there is nothing that can topdas see, that should be the higher of the Universe.

I'll give you a nice and brief metaphor for reflection. Imagine for a moment that Earth was inhabited by all dogs. Nothing human, only dogs. I imagine that the dogs had your intelligence. Somehow, the development had taken a different path, and intelligent dogs would run the world now, as you do now. They also have their problems, as you have here now. And dogs, like you, have their own spiritual thoughts of what God has and naturally have a religion. And pray, reflect, and have intellectual ideas, like you.

Now if I could bring that metaphorical place where all these intelligent dogs living in their civilization, let me tell you what their religion is. First, God would be a dog! [Laughs.] And of course, each dog breed would represent a picture of God created according to their own race. All dogs would be angels with wings, and one of the things that would be constantly smell each other! [Laughs.] How far would you have come to this? You know what comes next, right? The social proof that God is a dog is that the very name of their species, *dog*,⁶ spelled backwards is God (*God*)⁷ Am I? You see, even funny, I'm right.

Do you understand? It is the only consciousness they have. Is the sole thing you know. In his mind, God becomes what they are. They can not think beyond that comprise the higher consciousness, which is themselves. Humans do that, and place in God all the attributes of humanity. Some of the basic things that you think are intuitive in the universe, they are not! Is simply *you* thinking that everything is as *you*. Human attributes are given only where you exist. Oh, you say you are also given in the dimension where you are, including some of the planets that are in your dimension, and you will be right. But do not apply to God. For you, the very word *Universe* means *As you can see with your telescopes*. And once again, we say, that's your own 3D! For us, the word *Universe* means God! There is much more human in the real universe.

Might say: And what about "*Made in His image*"? *Does this not indicate that we resemble God?* Come out of your own imprisonment for a moment and think about it. If you had the power to give your "image" to a group of ants in a faraway place, "suddenly pareceríais an ant? No. Rather, I otorgaría the light you carry and your spiritual intellect. Your "image" interdimensional God is not what you see in the mirror, but something much deeper. Is an inter-dimensional image that can easily accommodate an ant, if you understand such things. Now turn back and realize that everything we have been teaching throughout the day [during the lecture series] cries out that God is *in you*. Not to say that God is like a Human. The image of God is within the skill that is in human DNA.

So therefore, the attribute number seven is the propensity of human beings to see God in human form, but goes beyond that, much further. You see God doing what Humans do, enjoying what I enjoy Humans, fearing like Humans, as human suffering, and also taking all the waste of human evolution. Have you noticed Auditors-*ta*? Read on.

War

Numero uno You want to assign the war against God. Did you know? All your mythology work already done. Some gods went to war with Aqueduct the other gods, etc. Many have said: *There must have been wars in heaven, to have one God ... Which defeated the other! After all, it seems to humanity: To have peace, we must kill us from time to time between us. Because we are like God, and his image, it must be universal.* Now, of course, in your religion modern, you say you have no mythology. Not so. What we think is sacred and true is mostly myth, but do not think so. Your story of Heaven and Hell is something that came directly from duality and of the human mind. Can you imagine a battlefield with a lot of dead angels? We do not! And where will the angels when they die? [Laughs.] Many will say: *The Scriptures say there was war between the angels.* Yes we say, "You say the Scriptures?" "That was written by God or did a Human? Humans will put God all things features without sense.

The first myth is that there was a huge fight on our side of the veil, which created the war. A description of the duality, dear Human, not God. You are looking at the mirror and placing your own boundaries in an energy that encompasses *all* and the creation of everything. But you have inserted into your religion of all motion, to feel somehow closer to the way it functions around and interact in better.

There was no war between angels and never will be. You see, this story stinks of human struggle. It is intuitive and cellular level, and thus incorporates every expression of self, even in the highest You place on high. There are stories in your mythology of how God became God, as if he had to climb a mountain of victory and war to become what we are. That would be like if all the dogs decide that God must have dug under fences and have driven many legions of fleas conversion to God.

No, dear Human Beings, there were no wars, no wars among the angels, not even close to the angels. God's love is stable and pure. Always was and always will be and you know intuitively. That's what you are when you are not here and the system is here on this side of the veil was not war. Some would argue this immediately: *Good, that's not what I'm told.* Yes I will tell you with love: "Told by whom, by God or a Human?". Use your divine intuition. Does it make sense really, or simply attracts the human side to you like nice stories? Even the greatest spiritual men used the metaphor of what they understood to interpret only the greatest of the history of the building needed to hear. Not everyone has the meaning you think. That was number one.

⁶ Dog in English. (N T)

⁷ God in English. (N. T)

Good and the bad

What I understand and that costs a lot to us entrists, is that you all must be *black or white*. Must have well and bad. Kryon, *do you mean no good and evil on the other side the veil?* I say, and there is no duality, no war, there is no fighting on our side of the veil.

Listen: your mythology says that evil is not like vosotres, and that you have it because there were "problems in Heaven." It seems that one of the Angels simply did not catch it right and fell into disgrace. His name was Lucifer, and of course, is responsible for trying to get your soul and make you do bad things. The devil is the one that creates difficulties Earth continues the mythology and test Earth to defeat this evil angel. And, dear, just give your more modern religious doctrine, not what was practiced for hundreds of years. Strangely enough, this myth goes on.

Good and evil. This concept belongs to you Human Beings because it is a big part of the testing of your own duality and existence. Oh, also belongs to others in the Universe, but not God. *Wait a time Kryon, do you mean no there is light and dark authority the other the veil?* That's exactly what I say, at least not in the way that you see. There is no darkness on our side of the veil that creates struggle and imbalance. The light and darkness on our side of the veil is simply energy that moves. Some need to discuss and say *Well, it must have been! It is part of everything*. It is not. It's just part of *your* everything. I will tell you that's just as absurd as the angels sniff each other. That is not God.

The duality is free choice. That is the structure of the duality of human nature on the planet Earth and has no absolute overriding cause nothing to do with what we call God. There is no evil angel who wants your soul. I've said time and again that the darkest of darkness is the power of human beings decided that the darkness is what I wanted to create. We've said before, you are masters of energy and you can go to light or to darkness and make either be powerful. However, those who choose light have an advantage because they are using the "image of God in their lives. They can create the brightest light, the ascension status, and represent has chosen to represent the path of holiness and unity.

Many scoff at this Human and they say: *Well, Kryon, or whoever you are, I do not agree with you, because you have not seen what I and others have seen. We have seen demonic possession*. No, have not seen. Have you seen the power of the dark hold of the Human, as exposing the dark and dreadful thing to you you can imagine, who are the demons. The fear you will do that, and many will see the same thing and relate it to many truths instead of seeing the real power. In the case of the occult, is the Human who completely controls all the darkness, conjuring up the worst of the worst for that ye revolquéis it and I believe it. Everything has to do with the Human. What do you feel when you cheat like that? And when you think of, from this: *It was the devil*. No. It's the Human who took power at a very deep and low. Look at your history, or what is happening in some dark places of the planet. You will not find the devil there. However, you will find evil in the free choice of Humans who are making it work for them. That's only reference to a proof of the duality Earth at this time.

And so, dear Human Being, I say again that free choice is the key. Also I will say that my very existence in this room because there is more light than darkness on this planet, believe it or not. It is the only reason you are here. This is the reason why you had not its Armageddon, nor will have. Is the ratio of the 11:11 energy [Harmonic Convergence]. Celebrate that this planet is at beginning to glow. Are those who hold the light which do not. There are thousands who want to hold the light, but do not know how, but inwardly are awakening. This awakening is not yet characteristic of world leaders or their governments. I mean people Earth, Not what you see in the news, which comes exclusively from a totally different generation.

Awakening is taking place. Certainly, the leadership changes and shows the awakening. This is enlightenment. We'll say it again. The light is activated and the dark is passive. If you have a living thing appears dark and light in it, illuminates the room, right? The darkness is gone and can not continue in the light. However, if you have a bright room and into the dark, absolutely nothing happens into. What do you say that in your light and skills? Do not be afraid of those who are in the dark. You carry an energy that is very powerful, but still do not have to think about it ... Ever!

There are many who fear those who are dark, fearing the dark energy are, and say *Well, I have to protect myself*. No, do not have to protect yourself! You are your own protection. Just shine your luz with the love of God. That is for protection. They can not touch. They can not touch! This battle which I spoke last eighteen years is here and you are fighting in it. And it is indeed a battle between a dark energy and a luminous Earth, and will call a civilization. For starters, why is there a battle duality and are in the middle of it and many of you know it. Nor is it very comfortable for you.

I tell you there are angels in this room. All of you, when you are not here, you are angelic beings. We have said time and again. I We listened to the arguments of the intellectuals among you who say *Aja How can an angel humanized become so dark and parecerse the devil?* Y we return you to remember that this is what you have done if you had an angel named Lucifer fell from grace. It is the metaphor of human beings falling from her teacher geometry by choice. So much of your mythology is about vosotres! However, you say it's about God. It is not. That was number two.

Synchronicity

Number three. Synchronicity. You aplicáis three-dimensional human synchronicity synchronicity of God. You say: *Dear God, I have to pay the rent in three days and I have no money. Could you help with this, please?* The human brain says: *Nothing will happen within three days. It is not enough*. Y then it happens! Not pregnant-

However, once again, I hasten, is not it? Blessed is the Human Being who understands that if you have decided what can and can not have Cers, then you have sealed, right? The master in your own veins is the catalyst for the miracles you are asking, and unless you believe in them, will not occur. Blessed is the Human who understands that the synchronicity of God is where always equals one minute.

It's almost as if God could stop it all and chairing meetings tions committee universal about your rent for a hundred years. Your three days are our always. So we see it. That's how it works. This is how synchronicity, and the complexity complexity amaze you. When it seems that you meet those I supposed you would find in places I did not expect to find you with anyone, then you can not believe you were there accidentally. Have you come across someone here today that this? [Kryon smile, as he did.] You put the human synchronicity in God, and decide that can not be achieved simply not no time to do so. Is not it time to review it? The next time you ask a synchronicity impossible, I want you to understand some other questions regarding synchronicity. You must go one step further when you say your prayer need that needed to be answered. In other words, you cut it up and you gave the prayer.

You see, the solution did not take place, and got no answers prayerta, at least not the way you imagined. You asked you to pay your rent, but the Spirit was in the process to give you plenty for the rest of your lives! But you unplug youlying the whole idea. What you asked when rogabais to pay the rent is not what the words mean. I will tell you which requesteddo your soul, you are saying: *Dear Spirit, I do not worry about that anymore.* That's what you are asking and we know and angels around you know. *Dear Spirit, I support to avoid having to worry about this every month.* That is the definition of abundance abundance, right? The definition of wealth is not money in the bank. But it is that your needs are filled every day. The abundance of the Spirit will always be there. It may come as you think it's the last minute of the storehouse of God, or it may come in the abundance of peace you feel, but you have not done it! Do you think about it somence? That's plenty. I know that you are here. I know what are your fears, many of them are based on these presumption tions and illusions about humanity and God. Carry on regardless of the clock when it comes to God and expect the miracles that are there for you! That was number three.

Reward and punishment

The number four is reward and punishment. We have said before and has bla res it again. Say *Reward and punishment must be in heaven. After all, is fair and right ... as God. If you're good, you get a reward. If you're bad, you get punished.* Well, on my side of the veil is not so, dear. You will not find it in heaven. Not find either in any angelic realm. No rewards and punishment. Is a culture completely different. It is divine culture and does not work in duality as yours. While you pogneiss reward and punishment directly from God, right? If you are goodus, you are going to Heaven. If you are ill, no. One invites you to spend time in eternity with our Heavenly Father, what image! The other sentence you to spend time with the fallen angel, Lucifer. What vision! Not so, of course. First, in an interdimensional place that has no time, what would "time in Heaven"? You see how it fits precisely with your version of punishment and reward? An eternityDad in Hell could be three minutes for me!

I've said time and again that simply does not functionvides with God. However, there are intellectuals who would say *GoodorThere must be a system like that. How would control everything?* Y we tell you, that is *your* system. That is *your* duaity, so controladla. However, this is not the system of God. No need to control or human angels on this side of the veil. *You mean, Kryon, that a human can come to this planet and become the Human more evil than existed jamore and kill millions of people in a genocide and then when it reaches the other side of the veil will not be punished?* Y I'll say it again. That's exactlyis exactly what happens. Because you do not understand the test. You are free to do that you choose while you are here in duality. However, not suppose that this system works just the other side of the veil. It only works here with you.

Once again, we say that it was given to you clearly includeso in the Scriptures that have, in the parable of the Prodigal Son. This parable represents the father, who is God sending two children to the world, which means sending two angels to be Human Earth. One does everything right, the other equipment does it allwrongly,, one does all the good, the other does everything wrong, just like the black and white for you. However, your scriptures you say that when they come back through the veil, have beenthe same party central! What do you say that? Let me review. Means test Earth do not move to where you came. Nor I you bring the test back here.

This is proof of the planet and human duality. This is the reason why you are here and what you do to the planet while you're here. Has nothing to do with what happens on the other side of the veil. Oh, if I could take away that of the mind. The perceptions of humanity are that you must please God in any way with your kindness. Los Angeles, I can tell you have already pleased God because you are here! For this reason there will be healing today, because you sit here, because you are waking up to who you are and you are finding the divinity within you. You have already pleased God! You do not have to think about fear or worry about what might displease God because of some kind of super-reward systemthoughts and punishment on the other side of the veil. None. It's hard enough while you're here, right? If you knew how much they love, never would think, even for a moment, that no punishment on the other side of the veil, even the darkest of you. However, your mainreligions are all based on this feature. Voso billioncenters feel that you have gotten "dirty", broken and carrying a bundle of darker deeds los humanity. So if you join and you carry out certain rituals and beliefs, you can overcome this horrible fate. Meanwhile, those who have never been worried about how it works, will go to Hell! Therefore, God loves you so much that most of you ardereis in Hell. Does that make sense for you spiritual? It is time to understand how this concept is human.

If you're going to achieve anything and to please someone, then please the divinity with which you come. Find peace Earth and look to you mymo as an instrument of the divine intelligence that created you. Claims the angel in you, arise and claim that it is ready to be the lighthouse, which has come to be in a painful and difficult time. It is time to abandon all the energy of divine reward and punishment, because it harbors feelings of defeat, depression, a life incomplete, open to being controlled by others, and you look Groupers, religion go, right? Need a religion? Then look for one that amplifies the power of human spirit and show that you are a divine piece of God of the Universe. Blessed are those who gather and celebrate the power of God's love in the human being, and everything that can be achieved for the planet.

Work and achievement

Wo have another story for you. Wo is neither male nor female, as stated above. Wo is *wo-man*.⁸ So Wo pou have any kind in tor mind, but we will call "him" because my partner is a man. You realize that your language all have sex, right? English, the language spoken by my partner, is less gender language has on the planet. In most other languages spoken in Earth Each object must be male or female. That's what you do. Not so the other side of the veil, dear Human Beingsus. No gender on my side of the veil. Get used to it!

This is number five and is Wo, who spoke on condition of ascension. He sat at the Spirit and said he wanted the state ascensión. Said: *I have pure intent. "I can start the process? Y God saw the purity and said: If! The Angels were excited. Then Wo, on their own, pondered what to do next. He emerged from that meeting and said: Already is! Now, what I will do is work hard to climb this monTana ascension because I know that the goal is an energy of ascension and I will climb this mountain to get there. I know what to do. I have these steps here and I do this and this, since it is done. I'm on my way to the ascension.*

So Wo began to climb the mountain, and did so for three years. It was here and went there, took classes, read books, fasted, prayed, meditated, and followed the various steps he felt were withducing to the top. Oh, he slipped a few times, scraped elbow, hurt his toe. [Kryon smile.] But he got up and started again. *I can do this*, Wo muttered to himself. *I know how to reach the top, because the Spirit could have said the rise. Alcanzaré the top! Y did.*

There was, at the top of the mountain, and claimed his status ascensión and it was beautiful. *Oh, I feel calm. I know this is the beginning of a better life and I know I have a lot to learn, but this is the first step and I have worked hard to get and it took me years!*

Wo was congratulated when he looked toward the back slope of the mountain *and gasped and horror!* There was a lift for skiers! A real lift! And there were people like him that youlesilla. Everyone was reaching the summit of the mountain one by one. The total time from the top of the mountain to the base was three myminutes! They were experiencing the ascension status!

Wo shouted *It is not fair. It is not fair.*

Entered into meditation *and said: Dear Spirit, not fair. Why is that? I've spent all that time and all the hard work to reach the mountaintop. Why not tell me about the ski lift?*

And the Spirit answered: *Wo, you never asked. Maximizing human presumption and not once regarded as distinct. You felt that you had resolved, you had to work for it and so hiciste. It was your decision that difficult to raise.*

Human being, let me tell you where the *chairlift*. Each of you has in his DNA the depth of life sacred experience. Shamans, you know who you are in the room. Do you havebeige ever wondered about your past lives who have been and what have you done? I will tell you: Those who spent time in a room as have it been there and done that [Massive experience with hard work Earth], And brought with them in your Akashic Record all the expertise and the Chamanería and experienceexperience you will ever need to enter this state of ascension.

Do you understand? The "work" is cumulative and have already done most for the time you have had the conscious thought of asking to work on yourself spiritually. You do not have to work and do not have to climb that mountain and I will not take years. Just Go to the Akashic record and open the jar transportta the sacredness of your experiences on this planet, and put it on you and started walking as a Shaman. You can do it now if you want! So for Wo, we say that if only I had looked at the divine form rather than human to do things, had not spent three years climbing a mountain that was not necessary to have escalated.

How many feel you have to work for it? *Kryon, I'm not sure I like your message you say. Do not we have to work for some of these things?* No, not what I said. I am ditranscends it already did! Would you do it again? Do you want to go through it? Why use human logic with a spiritual attributeritual? Take your god and take it out of your own experienceence, one that exceeds almost any thing that you can dream. That is, except that you may be partakers of the idea that human progresssar spiritually have to suffer a little. That sounds like lólogic of God or the idea of men? Some of you will feel wiser tomorrow because today you have given to your master's intention.

Kryon, what is the master? I'll tell you what it is, Being Human. It is when you're out there and not afraid of life. It's when you calm when others are not. The situations that cause the drama in others it causes you. It is when the world around you is in the chaos andyou come into it anddo not feel the chaos. However, at some level, feel

⁸ Man in English is *man*. Women's *woman*. (N. the T)

the ancient wisdom. You know for a fact that does not affect you, and no you have to play. It's when someone yells and in your consultation and your first reaction is to ask if he's right! That's teacher geometry. People's first reaction is to counterattack. The first reaction of a master is checked for integrity. Blessed is the Human Being who has called for this tonight, because you're going to start seeing a change in your life and Earth be a better place because of what you have done.

Love

The latter is the number six, because we have already spoken of seven. Re "cordáis? I love doing things in circles because you think in a linear fashion and so you have that will adapt to what I do. It is good practice.

You think you know love, right? There are many kinds of love. Is the Human to Human, the beauty of a simple relation between humans. There's nothing like that. It is perfectly designed to enjoy it in its most intimate sacredness. However, it is described by some religions as evil, carnal, even one of the most sacred things you do to create a beautiful life between two human beings who are in love.

See, I have said. That is only one type of love. Oh, the love of the mother for her children. That's deep, right? Because all mothers are willing to give their lives for their children at any time. Is sacrificed, is beautiful, but that's not the love of God. I can not tell how God's love. What could push you and I could give the and fill them with him. You would feel the common millenarian passion, but not because it is heavy. It's a release.

Do you know that you are eternal? Do you know that there are answers for each of your questions? Do you know that you can leave this room differently than you came? It is the love of God speaking to you to you. Every cell in your body cries for this because when you are not here, are a part of that process, you are a part of God. For each strand of DNA that has the name of God in Hebrew printed on it. Do you think it was a mistake? [The work of Gregg Braden *and The God Code.*]

The love of God is beyond your comprehension. It's what brought you to this room. It is part of synchronicity is here, and that love of God is that your answer DNA layer nine and six will want to be part of it [talking about the identification of new DNA that is teaching Kryon]. It is beyond anything that you can reach, since your human mind can not grasp. It's interdimensional and is beyond comprehension, and simply has to trust him. Can you do it? Faith is trusting in the unseen and is necessary even to begin to imagine the concept of universal love from the core, an energy that is home for you.

Dearest Light, Tonight we are gathered to help create peace in Earth. Begin to sow the seeds of light that actually will spread from this place and create a difference in the world. There are many who feel this is a territory, the visualization and conceptualization never stop the lucha. They are stuck in 3D and will be the ones to hide when the storm hits. Instead you are learning to maintain high its light. Here we have the young and the elderly. However, all of you have one thing in common across the veil: no age restrictions. All of you are old and eternal. And I sing its name on the birth and will continue, over and again. Each of you has come to this planet with a purpose, which you can create the biggest difference you've been doing in all its earthly expressions. If you vibrate higher, going to have a light that is brighter, and that is what will change people's minds and the dust itself Earth.

The delegation is thrilled. It's almost time to go. I'm about to say the words, but the entourage is telling me something else. Those who wanted the healing of the heart, have it. They feel. They know it. And those who came for physical healing, not one, but three. That's what occurred in this room tonight. Maybe they share it with you when the time comes and you can go away from this place and saber is real.

Blessed are you that you are different to how you came. And that is why you came to a place like this: To sit in power *home*. The delegation is withdrawn, back through the cleft of the veil by which they arrived. This experience is called channeling. We do not call it that. Do not call it at all. When it is time to do this, we gather our forces and played the timber. And we say: "*We are letting go again! It is time for the meeting*". Then we come to see you and to love once again with a compassion that goes beyond anything you've ever experienced. And that is why we have come.

And so when we leave this room, you have you been a part of me with you. Did not expect it, right? But this is how it has always been. Until we see you again.

And it is.

Kryon

CHAPTER 2: "HOW OS VA?"

Live Pipeline
Newport Beach, California
December 2005

This channel was introduced in late 2005. Many things were happening, but we had not had the kind of war that was presented in mid-2006. Still, this type of referral is known by Kryon, to get up in the midst of difficulty.

Newport Beach is the "parent" of California jobs of Kryon. It was the first place where we a Kryon full workshop, and has remained so all these years. It takes place every Christmas season and the beginning of December.

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. This is a sweet spot thanks to the family that stands before me.

Is it possible that God is really speaking? [Referring to the message that is being channeled.] God speaks every time you have a beautiful thought, did you know? How are you divine? The answer is that there is more divinity in your DNA than anything else, but do not know. All of these invisible layers of DNA that my partner speaks the explanations Caré better as time goes on. You deserve to know the whole story, it is esoteric.

Let me tell you of your angelic, the master of the interior. There are many of you who cuestionaréis this premise. Thatrréis ask the following question: *If so, then why are we here? What is it?*, will say. *Kryon, you say we're more angelic than human, yet we have a duality that completely hideste. We come and go and there's so much grief, so much pain. This makes no sense. Are we angelic beings? If so, then what we have hacienda here?*

Human lots are in front of me and often say: *Why me? What I can do to change this dark place? What is this?* It's time for you to use your intuicing. I turn to ask: *"" You are eternal? "*. Examine this question and know the answer. Certainly they are and you know it intuitively. Look at vuesORT interior. When you have breathed their last breath on this planet, do you think that's all there is? Does it make sense that you have so paspiritual mission and then suddenly let exist in an open and ceeyes should be buried?

Do not you feel what's around you now? When physicists speak to you of the multidimensional, where the distance and time are irrelevant, what do you mean? What does it mean? Is that physics is becoming a philosophy based on mathematics? And the answer is that many emerging divinity through your cell structure, but is hidden until you discover it until it is activated through self-discovery.

Yaw-ee is in the audience! [Speaking of doctor Todd Ovokaitys, a medical researcher who frequently travel with the team of Kryon.] You know what I discovered in reality? Discovered how to "stimulate" the DNA enough to awaken the energy angelical in a given area. Y eS o do the job alone! Ever wondered how much you have achieved certain spiritual healing? Any time you have asked about the process when you begin to commit yourselves to your own self-healing? Murights of you you work very hard at it. Some of you it breaks your face and you put much effort! Do you repeat phrases and interesting gestures. You say: *I will heal myself, then what words I use? What energy use? What emotions do you need? What shall I do?* You have no idea.

Go back to basics and stay just a sigh **know Qho Sois**. All you have to do is open the door and discovered-brir that you and God are one, a divine society. Let the angel you are, you are responding to another eleven layers of DNA, the only sane people who need it that you can see [the human genome]. It is not that difficult. However, you do it more complicated than it is. *It is very deep, say often "This should be accompanied with ritual, worship ... maybe even with some sacrifice?"*

Let me tell you, dear Human. And made the sacrifice to come here. Have you thought? Does the ritual? It is the birth! Does mantra? Is I AM WHAT I AM. What we are saying is that it's time you discovered E Whoresponse and how these things work. Some have come to be healed tonight and not even you knew when LLExpend. So we are going to say this: Why do not you give yourself permission to say to yourselves: *"With my soul?"*

What condition are you? What is your situation at this momentment? Do you like? Some say: *No, Kryon, I do not like. I came tonight to get out of it. Why I am here. I'll get some form of salir there. I will give way: Put simply to Spirit and say: "With my soul."* In this way you are telling the Spirit to all that is inside your body is divine and that despite your miedo, your pain and your suffering, you're saying it's okay. For sabes who you are. And we, too, angel!

Many have said: *Kryon, is off-season. It's time to sing about peace in Earth and good will among men. But right now, we do not have any two! we are tired, we are afraid. There appears to be happening any cosas we want and we've been viewing.* In fact, I refer to that. Before that you may be in this room, you know how the Spirit is what you are doing and what you can compare with human vision.

To However, let me remind you of the lineage of what happened in the world due to your energy. To do this, you must go back with me until 1987. I remember Harmonic Convergence. It was a beautiful time, 1987, and a specially designated time in which, at a higher level, ask your Higher Self: *"Do you want to continue with the energy you have developed over the past thousand years, or want to change and move to another energy complexdirectly? Do you want a new dispensation, defined as a new layer of energy on the planet [a new future]?"*. You all you said, at a higher level: *We continue!*

Some will say: *Well, that's very interesting, but can not be proven and we know nothing about it, because it happened at the etheric level.* So tell, let what happens next is your proof, because this is the core of everything is true at the moment. In 1992, many of you celebrate this power and energy, 1987 11:11. So many 11! You choose the numbers, remember this. [Kryon smile.] However, many of you even see this in your watch, right? [The numbers 11:11]. It's more than coincidence, right? Why is that? It is a celebration of this new dispensation!

Whenever you see this setting on your watch, dear Human Being, I want to say: *Thank you, Spirit.* Q is a reminderho Eres, Human Being, and why you're here. If there is a remindertory of your goal on the planet, is when you look at the clock *accidentally* and reads 11:11. Have you noticed that sometimes do not accidentally

looked at the clock and saw 11:12 or 11:10? This is because the angel who touches your shoulder waiting until 11:11 and then says: *See ahora!* [Laughs.] What makes you feel? There is very little chance in reality it happens so often, right?

Once, in numerological terms, means "illumination and acproper spiritual formation. " This is a master number. [The master numbers are identical together two numbers such as 11, 22, 33, etc.] It is no coincidence that they are also two "Ones" together. The number one means "new beginnings." Therefore, the energy surrounding the 11:11 is therefore a master number that means "the beginning of proper spiritual enlightenment on the planet", although some of you have not noticed.

Some of you believe that is the end of time and that's terrible. Well, that's nothing! Oh, I bring you back again to the wind of birth. You were there. I was there. It was just before that you committed to your human birthno actual biological. What a moment ... a commitment so amazing, so beautiful moment. I was there, angel! I vi your face, your energy, your resolution saw the commitment rather than commitment. I saw the colors of your passion and desire on this planet. I saw you express your love for Gaia! Then you swing about to be thrown into the world's energy ... to accept the human and the birth canal. You know what I expected. Think about what you had to endure to reach this day, this hour, when I'm giving this message. I was there!

And I remind you again that most of you nacisteis during a time of old energy and the year 1987 [referring to before 1987]. And if you, that means that you knew perfectly well that when you'd get Earth the energy that you would find issecretariats old *and* stagnant *and* about to run out between 1999 and 2001. All the prophecies told. All your scriptures pointing to Armageddon, the various things that would end life as we knew.

If you read the Scriptures, they tell you the common problemsmenzarían in Israel ... and they did ... as scheduled. And I told you before. Why? Why would come at that time, sabiendo this? YI'll tell you why. *Because you knew you could change it!* And you wonder why you're here? How can you ask?

Of all the lives that have ever lived on this planet, this is what make the difference. This is why prayed: to discover who you are *and* make a difference. And some of you will say: *Istoo late. I have broken body. I am not able to havecer these things. I'm too old, or I'm too ignorant.* So, you want to complain about that or want to change it? Perhaps that is why you senTado in the correct seat in éste time worker Light? Did you see what my partner [Lee] presented today about the scientist who discovered that your DNA actually is surrounded by a field that changes the maTeria? What about when matter changes, remains changed? Do you have you been? That is power! And you wonder what are you doing here? Ateza to tie knots, as my partner.

Shipping News ...

Do any of you have seen the other events numerology? Do you understand that nine is important? It means' coninformation ", do you know? If you put the nines and elevens together they eatZARAN to join you things that maybe you had not noticed. The Soviet Union was responsible for part of the prophecy that had been brought to the planet. She and the United States and China together had a script, a game you do, you may say, all centered around the proproblem with Israel. And this game has to do with names like the Warsaw Pact and NATO. Would be the war to end wars, and all the prophets saw it. But do you realize that nothing happened? "Even with all the prophecy? For one year after Harmonic Convergence, Soviet Union be crumbledno! This monstrous political system, one of the greatest powers of the planet, simply evaporated! And I say, seek this in vuesafter Scripture! Not find him. Because in 1987 you gave you a turn *and* change the reality of this physical world *and* metaphysically and no prophet saw it coming. And again, what did you do it? It was you.

Since 1987, there have been all sorts of things. Do any of vosotres numerology has combined the symbol of division between East and West? He had a wall collapse famous, what you called The Berlin Wall. The date it was demolished by both sides was the November 9, 1989. It was the day 9 / 11! And if yourmáis 9 plus 11 plus 1989, you will get 11! It's everywhere, you know? Is the "number of the era." And believe it or not, peace will lead wing Earth if you can leave your disbelief and find out why you are here.

Who would have thought, dear Human Being American, when coping with the horror that now call the experience of 11 / 9, that would be the focus of your new energy? And, my dear Human, who among you had the courage to see and say *With my soul? Would you* have dared? Let's talk more about it.

You are in the path that you made and you will change thejido of civilization and her surroundings. A few months ago, my partner took me to what you call the United Nations. I spoke and said these words: "What you call the 11 / 9, Which was not in ninguna prophecy, two full generations change of life The TieRRA. The U.S. was the only country that could do something about it because they are all powerful, and no opposition. That was the plan. " We told you that maybe do not like politically, and what is more, who wants this death and war? But sometimes this kind of thing is that the Spirit uses to create a massive change on the planet. Only one country Earth that has the ability to drive a large stake in the heart of the Middle East *and* stir vigorously *and* ye, *and* you did it. [Talking to Americans again.]

Oh, we've answered many questions about wars and politics! However, history will show that this fact alone that changed everything, to move towards energy 2012. If there were noit was for your reaction to 11 / 9 [Iraq war] would have been part of this planet that had remained in the old energy duduring a thousand years! And that's not what you chose when you came here. You are responsible for all this, although you'll agree with them and not you feel that you have something to do with them.

But how do you think you going? Have you seen the news lately? Does not look good, right? Many of you have questionsTado the following:

Kryon, why there is more hatred today than there were when I was born?

Kryon, why do we seem we were heading towards the abyss and darkness?

Some of you, you passed a golden age that you call the fifties. There was nothing like the energy of today. Was the end of the war, and you had seen enough, why we celebrate peace and prosperity. You say: *There was this hatred then.* Well, let me tell you: all that was there, but simply had no lighting for display. Suddenly, you have a generation of Workers Light you turn on your light and it makes visible the unthinkable, the things that were always there but hidden. I also said before that what changes you was the ratio of light on the planet. [The ratio between light and darkness.] Do not believe there is more hatred. He was always there. Instead, you created a situation that demanded a solution for humanity. And that solution is called peace Earth.

Have you ever thought that? How are you doing? Some will answer: *We are not going well, Kryon. We sing about peace in Earth and good will among men. But how can we sing the songs when we have neither? Getting worse, not better.* It is what it is of humanity. Now I'll give the rest of the story.

First of all, one thing we said before: you have no idea what is happening. There are things "leaking beneath the news" that never shall hear it will not report it. "Where have the heroes?" You may ask. "And when you receive them?" My answer is soon enough. Can you celebrate what is invisible? Can you know that underneath all the confusion and all the hatred you see, is something else that could easily bring situations you have ever dreamed?

Is it perhaps the dream a wisdom that goes beyond what anyone has ever seen? I said there would be a battle and there is! Is that new for you? I said that would be a battle between old and new and there it is. But many of you are crying *Alas.* But we told you it was all part of the energy 11. I said there would be changes in climate. Have you seen any? [Laughs.] Can not be a shock. It can not be a surprise. I said there would be a harsh climate, we told you that some of the places in your growing crops and not be able to make them grow, and that was seventeen years ago.

Kryon, why would accompany such things spiritual growth and lead to peace in Earth? There appear to be related. Usbeige asked this before and I still say that's the way God did it ever. Do not you understand that your consciousness affects Gaia? Earth is changing because of what you have decided for your future. You can not have a change of consciousness of its kind in the world and not affect the items that are here. One can not be without the other, but you are the separators in your perception.

Good Kryon, we do not like. It is not intended that you like and you have a heart that's made to be compassionate. Some of you have said: *We do not understand the reasons for the terrible hurricane Katrina. We do not understand the earthquakes that have occurred recently.* Nor will understand those who come later. It's all part of the reaction of Gaia. Some of you have said: *And what can serve that many souls would go to the overnight?* Last year around this time during the holiday season, Earth moved under the ocean and never at any time of your life. The result created a *tsunami*. This shift was so great for the planet that changed the actual rotation speed of Earth. Maybe you see it as a spiritual event? Or maybe the horror and sorrow and fear and I ask where was God in all this?

Human beings have compassion. Were made as well. What could be good out of this horrible event? Your notice have said they killed a 200,000 people in that situation. I will say that it is wrong. Are 283,000. That is the real number. But many are calling and asking *Why?* Let me remind some of the questions we have formulated before. Do you think that death is the end? Is the horror of horrors? Is the affliction beyond the grief? Or is it a human transition that the world needs and plans? "Your soul accepts these things?"

Oh, you can mourn the seas and can be as compassionate as you want. I'm not asking that. I'm not asking if I hurt your heart, because we know the answer to that. I want to know about your soul, Angel. Can you rise above all that and say: *This is part of spiritual change?* Can you say: *Would have given what I gave them?* Can you say, worker Light? Each of these human beings had the potential *tsunami* when they reached the planet. In the wind of birth, looked into his eyes and said, "This is what you do for the planet. There is potential that you could come and go away quickly and be part of an event that history will talk forever." And they all said: *We are ready! Let's go and do it!*

I ask this last time: Do you understand what your spiritual face did for this planet? Created a wave of compassion that this earth had ever seen before. A wave of compassion! Whatever you have learned today about human emotion and DNA [in the semiNario] will coordinate with this. I say that this energy of compassion came into the world and stayed there. Have you ever thought that? Have you ever thought that something as horrible as what you call the *tsunami* could have been a huge catalyst for peace in Earth? Well, it was and it is! It's all part of the energy of 9 and 11 that you accepted it. How do you feel that, dear Human Being? Your soul will accept? Can you rise above that and understand with concept global? Yes. Once again, we say that if you could talk now, they are good! They made their transition and well. We have said this before. You have thousands of smiling faces on the other side of the veil. Incidentally, many of them have returned. Did you know? Much of them! So fast-changing energy.

What about the polarization of which we speak? Do you wonder that your policy has changed so much? Do you wonder watch television and that there is so much polarization of views, both crying, so much hate? Well, remember that you said would happen exactly that? "Why is? I can ask. What purpose does this? Why is this way ... This division of polarity? All mankind will be involved before the end, and some level we all have made a choice. There can be no "undecided people." Even those who are left behind and say: *I do not care*

either one way or the other Finally also change. All will be interested when they see the prodepth of what is happening. This is the future of humanity Dad and too important to "not taking sides."

That is what peace Earth. How are you doing? I will tell you, Human. You are closer to that goal than you have ever been. You can put fear before it gets better in your perception, your reality. But if you see this, I challenge this time on vacations. Can you stand up *and say With my soul?* If can That is courage. It's what soldiers do in combat. It battleship. Although they are frightened, they will meet the enemy ... and I said that would be a battle between the old energy and new energy. I dijimos that you are the warriors in this new energy and that bear the light. Some of you are scared now and others are in the basize and others do not understand at all.

Does the picture? You are winning and not even know. Workers have had Light who said, "Get me out of this!" They only see what they show the Fourth Dimension. Po "sobreponeros bear? Can you take up the mantle of the teachers who are all here and have returned for this event? I will make some questions that can help your perception. What do you think it was 1987 and 11:11 in reality? Do you have any idea that all teachers on this planet that you have demonstrated their expertise in different cultures and I have said that they would return at a given time can be connected to 11:11?

Celebrate the 11:11! Represents *new beginnings*. Teachers are back! Each and every one of them. They are part of this new energyogy, part of Gaia, part of the world's compassion. I will say that this return was one of the main attributes that occurred, and no em However, most of you knew ye even happened.

There was never a great moment for you to reclaim the power you have as Workers Light. Do you understand? This is a new era of energy. This dispensation in which you are is what ultimately decide on civilization itself, where he goes, and what will happen. Spiritual anger that I told you that you are wind-do now, was always there. Has been there for fifty years or more. He was there when many of you were small and Solamaryou pretty things you saw, but was there. Earth has not changed much really. What changed is that workers Light came and showed hatred. Why do you think you wash your feet? What kind of situation exists when we send into battle and then you cover it with a duality so strong that not even know why you are in it? It is called the challenge of Earth and you all agreed to participate. So you wash your feet.

Only when you begin to open this channel of ascent [speaking of self-discovery] and sobreponéis you all this, you begin to fill you with spiritual purpose. This is when you begin to develop a different perception of Qho Sois and what are you doing here. Then say: "*Ah, I see!*". Then, when you take your lastmo breath and suddenly you are with us again, one of the first things I will say to me and the rest of the procession will be: *How did we do? And I tell you what I tell everyone I ask that question even now as they make their transitions. Say I bless you, because your light was valuable and is still Earth and stay there. You are making it happen!*

How are you doing? You are winning the battle of light. But it sabeige. Oh, do not despair. You have to trust me on this. There are things that are being developed for those who have given permission but have not yet been shown.

What most battle? Have you really got your conclusions now? Do most? What is the distance in years between 1987 and 2012? Is twenty-five years. They are the children, dear. That is what is seeping under the veil of a challenging time. That is what is being developedllando. A generation of children is slowly coming to an age that will change the face of the earth. Began to get even before 1987, as the potential that this change would do students alwaysvo there. They released all that had the indigo vibration [meaning children of a new consciousness]. Finally, to the year 2012, there shall see them as something rare, as are the majority.

Some have called 2012 the final of time, but it is not. It's the end of the old time and the beginning of a new time. Veinticinco years-a generation in your language, is the distance between 1987 and 2012. This is designed for children. Many have feareddo 2012, however, apparently is just around the corner. What's happening? What will the children? Why are they so different? Why I channeled this many years ago? I said we have new children who would be very different on this planet and that havedrian very different consciousness *and to* challenge the paternity *and learning* worldwide. Why would they? Why you would have allowed?

The answer is spiritual evolution. What you are seeing before your eyes, but all "expert on children 'denied it. What are these new kids here? I'll tell you, dear Human Being. Is So here to facilitate peace on Earth Do you realize you had? What I would have given a new kind of spiritual human being if you were geared toward extinction and annihilation? How are you doing? Phenomenal! That's how you go. In the trenches of war is dibig ifs tell a soldier who is winning, as the bombs thatllan around. In your case, the bombs exploding around you are your media *and your* news, *and this* four-dimensional reality to which you hold and call their own. You can not see the other dimensions, you can not see beyond the yours, you can not see colors, you can not see the greatness, or the hand of God's love that comes and removes these things.

I said that eventually there would be a *bridge of swords*. How many of you may remember these words, "a bridge of swords" which talked so long? I want you to remember this, because we will tell you what it represents: *Sounds like war, Kryon. You said there would be a bridge of swords. You said that the energies are separated and would open the gap and create the bridge between the two energy swords.* It really sounds to war, right?

Here it is again the word "sword." It is a weapon, right? Not really. It is a metaphor and tell you what it means. This was the prophecy that I gave you We many years ago, and now turn to explain for those of you that you need to hear that you may know how you REALLY goingte. The bridge is what we call swords. How many of you have attended a union, you call marriage, in a situation in which the warriors they marry their girlfriends? How do you celebrate this union? His friends take the swords of war and the cross in the air. Then those people

"together" walk under swords that form a bridge over them. Do you understand what I'm saying? There is a war at all, and these swords are not being used in combat. Are being used to celebrate the union of the old *and*new, *and*it is called the Nuewill Jerusalem. Is a phrase that means peace on Earth. The bridge of swords is here and is being assembled, however, you can see it and your media did not report it. Why? They do not want to lose your interest! Because good news. But eventually you too will see.

So, where is your heart, Worker Light? Are you in despair? Do you like what you are doing your country or not? Im not carries the level of what we mean. Instead, what matters is this: Can you say, to a higher level: *Understand the appropriateness of all things as we march towards the bridge of swords?* Every day, more and more, humanity is beginning to enter this battle with an energy commensurate with this philosophy, and what they want to see is a peaceful civilization on the planet, and they will give their energy to consemake it true. That is the bridge of swords.

How are you doing? I love to wash your feet at this moment, even in these closing moments. I wish that you may remember this place and given words tonight. It's nice here! In up, warrior! I have said many times how sweet moments like this mean for us.

Want to know what is happening in Earth? Do you really want to know what's going on here? I'll tell you. Who are fighting this battle and the energy generated will be applied to a situation much higher in the future. When you are not here [when you're on the other side of the veil] know what is the script. It is one of the older-chalk universe, hidden to the human being. Never mentioned. You have never known his real name, but is the subject mainCIPAL all of us. Not on your psyche, or your conscience, not even hidden in your DNA. The information is "protected" from your thoughts. Even when you come across the veil, has a great name and cons of what you speakstantly!

What happens on this planet will change something much larger. It is part of a plan *wholesale and* is something that you all established along with us. Makes sense. It is spiritual. It's beautiful, and until 1987 we thought the end of the test would be available. Ye extinguiriais and there would be no Earth. But it was not any of your Bible prophecy, right? This ancient prophecy falls for his proown weight, right? It is no longer valid. Has passed the time of manifestation, and even politically and not interpreters that they had created. And here you are you, creating a new future, but vosoters not necessarily see what we see.

How many of you can celebrate? Why not celebrate your cellular structure? How many of you can stand up *andsay Not only am eternal, but I'm here in the right place at the right time?* Not many of you are willing to see. Some of you say: *I'm very insignificant. Nobody knows me at all. I did not write books. Not appear in any magazine. Nobody knows me.* And I tell you, dear Human Being, I know you! And the delegation that is here you know! You're as powerful as any that is known. Your light is so bright as any in the room. Not applicable-approaches human cultural perceptions and judgments about your strength, Master. Angel, Human Being, so wash your feet. There is much hidden, but has accomplished a great deal!

We love the human being to endure this guscessfully for something that is much larger than himself, and that tiene to do with love. Peace " Earth? It is not only possible but quite probable. You are changing the planet in a way that you can not see, but we did.

Wait two things. No I can give you the time it occurredran, because it depends on you and your choice. Call-Madl prophecy if you will, but will only happen if you follow the energy of the potential is here as we speak. Wait two political events on this planet.

1) Small revolutions. You can define this term as itRais. Small revolutions in two important countries. One is China. Another is Iran. And they will initiate a change of consciousness, oddly enough, "an alignment for peace with the rest of you. Waitdlo. It is inevitable *If you continue on this path.* 2) Then there is the big one. A change in the Middle East, Israel, precisely JerusAlen. Esperadlo. The unexpected.* 3) Finally, you will see up to a young man we talked about earlier [in Israel] but not soon.

It's happening, but in a way that is hidden for now. Can you hold me, although you can not see? That is what is actually happening. There you can see it in your news, but it's there. Can you say: *With my soul?*

Finally, we tell you tonight that every one of you is designed to stay here. You have expertise in your veins that is ready to be activated. It must be a free choice, would you sahockey? You must do yourself. No healing room to create the intention for you. That is just the test. Each man must do it himself. So, what is your decision? "You will start the internal search? "Intentaréis see beyond 4D perception of what I have told you?

Take this information and apply the mantle leading to vuesORT spiritual self tonight. Let those in the procession to arrive here, Now, even more than before. Let pressure vuesters shoulders and make themselves known. Some of you might be able to see the colors now [talking to Lee's invitation to see the colors around him]. Some of you might even smell the existingexistence of more entities here. Let the miracles begin. If that is what will happen in your life to believe it, let successionda, so you can continue with that for which you came. Let begin the healing, so you can stay here with a healthy body ... creating the New Jerusalem. That's what the Lightworkers. This is why you are here, and it's true. What I said many years ago, has not changed. Our message ifGUE remain the same, and exalts the human being.

And it is.

* This was written before the ill Ariel Sharon, Hamas won the Palestinian elections *and*Israel war broke out *and*Lebanon, 2006.

CHAPTER 3: Indefinite SPIRITUAL PATH

Live Pipeline
Sedona, Arizona October 2005

So what about this title? How can we "indefinable" something? Not even a real word. Should not *"Redefining the spiritual path"*? The answer is that with some themes Kryon wants us to let go of all that we have learned and come back without being half-learned. We can not, because we do not have the ability to "ignore" something. Thus, the emphasis is to try to "undo" what we have been taught, not redefine it. So we will not have to deal with multiple definitions, but with only one: the intuitive, which is sacred.

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. I share with you the energy that I AM, which is divine and that many of you feel as elusive and unattainable, but nevertheless comes within the spirit of every human being who is here.

Let me tell you something, I'm in a place likeable!, the Human Being is at the forefront of this experience with his intellect, emotion, intelligence and divinity that defines him as a Human, while listening or reading these messages. Let the train start to appear. Will flow into this space and start to crack the cracks between the seats.

Dear, the Kryon entourage is not what I expected. We talked about these things before. It is a divine moment. It will show you and you will go through more energy than you expected. Are the energies that you asked, because it is a personal entourage, always. There is no generic energy that is part of what you call canalization. Each of you is involved, even the doubter ... who is always here. Each of you is on a different path, a path we know well.

So here's the invitation for the next time. Feel the energy. Disconnect your assumptions; disconnected than you think you can not be going on here. My partner (Lee Carroll) I sent a message before, and echoed the ideas of some of the teachers on Earth, And even some philosophers. They said: *As you think, you will become. The power that is yours, involves what you feel that your reality is.* If you sit here now and say that your reality is: *This can not be happening* Then it will happen! Simply be words that fall into the void.

However, if your reality is that: *These things are very real and* is possible for an agency of the veil and give today to get messages of deep love, then you're in the right place. Because these messages from an entity that loves you like a brother or sister, came flying through this energy and are directed *you*. There's even a reader attached to this at this very moment, in what you would call the future and can not feel or see. There are thousands who participate in this meeting and that will make this meeting even more great for those of you who proclaim the experience of "Now."

Also see the readers. We know what they need. So reader, this will fall into your eyes and shake your heart as much as the listener of today. Oh, we hope, it is a teaching that negates most needs.

The Earth's climate

As we did in the past, back to say high winds that ravaged your country for two seasons were predicted and should not surprise you. We talked for more than sixteen years on the next major climate changes (Kryon Book I). They reflect a polarity of human nature. As you will Humanity, So goes to Gaia. According to increase the polarity between darkness and light, which increases the polarity between heat and cold. There will be extra cold *and* extra heat *and* where we are now apparently there are dangerous areas. Just as the polarity of spiritual energy has started many of the fences of their normality, and this planet responds to this energy, exactly as you said it would be (Kryon Book VIII, 2000).

Some have asked: *What is the right thing, dear Kryon, how are you such things big storms?* In recent weeks and months have been two important *and* I give a clue about the power of one of them. For most of this season was given the number Katrina. You know what happened and the chaos it created. But again, you might ask: *What's appropriate about that?*

In fact, all these storms are appropriate. Represent all represent a flurry of energy that needs to be shaken. There is a negative objective of any land or punishment for any human habitat. There are actually a manifestation of energy you have created while changing the actual vibration of Gaia through your process of enlightenment.

According to change Earth will see more of this. Let me reiterate what I said many years ago. In this new energy, there will be changes severe climatic changes, and you are now in a cycle that has the potential to last at least five more seasons with the same intensity. Have been able to see a hint of this this year, when the monsoon season soon, with lots of activity. The temperature records will support it and thus the intensity will be active. Now, do not have to stay that way, because as Earth vibrates more rapidly fortunately, this cycle will go

out slowly. And, incidentally, wanted two humans, this is only a potential. You can speed up the cycle by increasing your own vibration, and Gaia will respond.

You are not here to suffer or worry, and you are not here to be afraid. Sixteen years ago, we gave you the meaning of *nines* and the *elevens*. 11 is a master number. The master numbers speak of the purpose of light. When I arrived in 1989 (one year *nine*), I said my number was "11." The numerology of Kryon in simple English alphabet is 11, which means *lighting*. The 9 is the number of *conclusion* and when come together, as on 11 / 9, you have *lighting appropriate conclusion*. We've talked before about these things. Even the greatest tragedies of your age, which were not announced in your prophecies, were deep in the energy changes of your country and Earth. Came at the right time and were appropriate, in its way.

Katrina numerological looks interesting, if any of you did the work to check. If you are "plugged" as my partner, the energy of what is really happening on the planet will understand the nines and elevens. I ask you to do the numerology Katrina And discover that it is a 11! Yes I say again that these things are not a mystery or a "surprise to God." Prepare! Nothing here should be taken by surprise.

Prepare. You have technology, you have the wisdom, and now you have experience. There are simple techniques to prevent a house from flying, even with the stronger winds ..., go back to the basics of this. There is also very simple techniques that can prevent homes from flooding in areas that are below sea level. It's called "serious"! While many send aid supplies given to those who need to rebuild, you would do better sending gravel! Consider a reconstruction project where all homes are located on a wall of Sandy (a mound of gravel) at sea level or above it. Then, when breaking containment, and will do so again, the streets are all that is flooded.

I also said that Earth budge. It happened recently. He was one of the major movements that have registered in history and Gaia shuddered at the bottom of the ocean where the plates come together. Although you can feel the loss of life occasion wave that accompanied it was a human tragedy, do not know what *You might have* experienced if Earth had moved, with the same energy on other boards or areas of land. Did you ever think? The strength of the movement really changed the planet's rotational time, which also has been expected if you had followed what I've been saying for all these years.

Re going to move again, and in predictable places. The volcanoes that we ask you to note, too, are being re-activated, suddenly and without notice, and often in response to earthquakes. The places to watch are Ethiopia, Russia, New Guinea, India, Ecuador, Japan, El Salvador and Alaska in the United States.

Worker Light, Do not be afraid of these things! Do not make your decisions about where to live Based on fear. In fact, I say again that the headlights are built into dangerous areas to shine your light and illuminate the difficulties surrounding rocks. The Lighthouses guide and provide guidance in the dark. Are anchored in the rock and do not fear that for which they were built. Can you do this without fear?

The teaching of the day

Oh, dear Human, dear, let's entourage on this site sweetly. Allowed to feel the energy of those who came to this sweet message that we are going to give. Those who have loved and perished in this room. They are part of your group and always will be. We have explained many times and we will not explain it at this time. Many who are a big part of the picture are next to you.

You have you ever wondered who made the transition composition in your family? What if you could see them now? I want to tell you that, they you see now! Some of you have asked: *Are they proud of me, my mother and father?* Why do not you questions this to them? Because they are here! The image is much greater than you think. We give you an Information that we gave earlier (Kryon cruise) But this time it is transcribed. This is your spiritual path.

A few weeks ago, I asked my partner to change its program and would give emphasis to human perception. I asked him to pass more time talking about "out of the box of the limited reality as perceived by the Human", so that many began to understand what is reality. Now even your science is beginning to accept that this is necessary. There is more to your surroundings than perceived. Science is not concerned with the spiritual, but the two philosophies collide. Humans will never recognize that, but every time I say: *I do not know what to make and here is more than meets the eye*, are you talking about spiritual complement is within reality.

When you talk of Principle ANTROPIC (the new understanding that, oddly enough, the universe has been created pair to life as we know), You speak of love of God! The design your DNA and the design of planet Earth are not accidental! Now even your scientists are beginning to see this. Here you are, listener, reader, in the right place at the right time, although some doubt and say: *Well, if you really know my life, do not say that*. Well, brother and sister, you really know and all I see is your potential and your expertise.

How is it possible that what you call God / Spirit to be aware of each hair on your head? The answer is interdimensional. There is no *time* where I am. Consider it well. When the Spirit has eternity to observe and work with you, even in one lifetime, we can take our *time* to do so. This is how we see it. In other words, a second of your clock to us is an eternity of study and planning and time to love. We are forced to bring this

* Kryon talked about placing a network of steel or nylon top of a house, fixing it with cement and steel towers preinstalled round around the house, the same techniques used in the circus tents. The network must be of a very fine mesh and very strong but lightweight. Its sole purpose is to avoid a very strong and prolonged wind separate the parts of the house, one of the biggest reasons for lost roofs, and also allows for the change in pressure between the inside and outside the home during a hurricane.

channel in linear time, one word after another. It is a horrible way to communicate! Slow and cumbersome. We'd love to take you at this time, all of you and give you all that we say today in a power pack and drop it to you that you should know it all instantly.

I could do if you were dreaming. I can not do when you are awake. So some of your best meditationstions do them in a state of semi-sleep, which can *download*, you might say you, much faster in non-linear. I remember a fun fact and scientific about your dreams. "Whenguna once had a long and elaborate dream? You lived it, chapter by chapter, as in a book, was an adventure which ended abruptly when your alarm clock rang. The researchers gave youRAN your long sleep, which led you to and fro, as an adventure, everything happened in a split second ... When the clock started ringing! In other words, in your dream state, time does not mean anything. That is because you you have the benefit of the parties of your interdimensional DNA that even recommendednocéis you have.

If you know how much he loves you, this message will be deeperdo for you. Not long ago I gave information toblab what you were really. I asked you vieseis the hidden relationship between myself, as Kryon, and you, whose real names can not pronounce. The name you hear and you read today is not vuesORT real name. You have a name angelic in fact, that is impronounceable, since it feels like a light interdimensional. And the lovely women in the room, are you aware of your origin warrior? Do you know *and*feel the *masculinity* is there? If you could see the record of the Akash in your own DNA, you would see the joke. This time you came and women, with an additional part of an early intuition so that you can go faster. But believe me, the warrior still needed. Even as I watch you, sister, you remember your exexperiences on the battlefield, while denying those who want to stay sitting there. You are much stronger than you think.

All who are in the path of enlightenment I facedThais to a lot of puzzles, but I will not get into it until we stabilizeor, and we have not stabilized (hasSoft room). I've been waiting for. There are still a couple of you that you need to understand what is really going on here. "You doubt this? Just reach out your hands and Feel it. This is a St.sanctuary. This is precious time. Let the time be suspended just for a moment. We can feel the angels around you and you have brought. We wish that you may be different to get there. You may even have a healing. This is a good time for healing. (Pause.)

Council humans about his path to enlightenment

I spoke of your path. I'll give you four of their powerscough, three of which I gave earlier. This message relates to our advice to the Human Being in the path of enlightenment. For many of you, the advice sounds like nonsense, but tenewe must refer to this teaching anyway. Teaching about the path of enlightenment is to teach interdimensionality. It would seem that this is a trip to a state insane, illogical, but I offer it to consummate the marriage between the human and the divine. It's interdimensional, and for that reason I seem to no sense. That happens when you ask that Hinder the intellect for a moment. Instead, balance the information with the discernmentment of your heart and not to the logic of the 4D experience that you think is your reality.

Your Brain 4D fail you completely until you learndais to delve into the component parts that go beyond time and distance to those places that just seem incommensurable live in fantasy. These inter-dimensional parts are those that are beginning to open and mix with the parties 4D, creating *the logic of faith, and beginning to trust the invisible* because "it's there and works." Go beyond logic 4D is one of the most diffi cultthey can make a human, and why are so few who despertáis, even when you are confronted with such overwhelming evidencera like this. Certainly, there is an intelligent force in the universe, aware of everything that is happening *and*she knows you *to you*.

I present you this now because many of you who are legendsdo *and*are you ready for this hearing. It is *you*. I am writing to you consider yourself in the path of enlightenment. First of all, yougneiss to know that this path never ends. There has been criticism of Human 4D may say *Well, in a linear world you have to set your goal. You have to know where to go. We live in this world and we can ask us to cover ourselves eyes!*

In an inter-dimensional world, you can not set a goal. Can not be made because without the time, there is no linear path. If you were traveling around the inside of a giant balloon, where is your goal? "On the other side? It never ends. Underline hereyou, this makes the human mind is difficult accept it. Your eyes are wide open, but you can not see anything that makes sense. What is the answer? Learn to "see" beyond the limit of this road exist. It involves intuition, intention and learning about what a Spiritual Map (See followingTES paragraphs). Meanwhile, you build your own goals to which "think" that the Spirit may be bringing you. This is the biggest mistake to start. Spirit sees all paths as one. When you decide in advance where you think you are going, many of you estancaréis in your own way, without allowing the Spirit to change your preconceptions about "who you are" and guide you towards the path that is your best future potential. Entonces, you will feel that you have betrayed, or up there 'no one is home. " It is a classic example of human perception getting in the path of spiritual enlightenment.

On the trip channeled *and*the parable *The Journey Home* (LiKryon bro V)One of the first lessons Michael Thomas (The hero of the book) was that given a map that did not work. At least that was what he perceived, as when he looked at the map, it only showed the energy which was really nothing more. He laughed and called it a "map stupid 'to say something I thought I already knew.

Some of the attributes of this spiritual map is what I speak now, because it's for your path, for all your trails. The map is a metaphor. Is a map that does not seem funMENT until you need it and you are really at a crossroads of energy. In that path you have chosen, you want some kind of map. Which you are accustomed to

looking at a 4D map, built with all the graphics for the place you would wish to go. Vosocenters want to know what awaits you when you travel. But a spiritual maptual interdimensional not have anything like that, because no one knows where you go. Your choice changes the map with every step dais. So what you are saying is that not even God knows what will you do with your path!

However, it will make a lot of human beings feel insecure, right? *If God does not know, how it is supposed to do I know?* But, again, I said that your divinity is a part of God, so you really are a part of the energy of creation. So, put on this map and the map creator. Accept the answerresponsibility of the unknown. Remember that you are like the formerplorer who sent a few scouts more and rebarrier your area to find out where is best to go. We have described before and push the door *and* feel the energy, *and* use your own power of discernment as you advance slowly. The only difference here, between the browser and you is that you wear light wherever you are, so whatever you do, be safe and full exploration of lighting.

I told you it's like buying a train ticket for a spiritualtual, you call your path, and then wait patiently until the train gets there. Well, it's the time of graduationtion. Let's change the metaphor for something much more complicated. If you want to buy a ticket, okay. This is called intention. But there are no roads and no train! Ah, but there is a season! What will you do in the season when there is no train or tracks? It will laugh at you. Bue-no, the tracks *and* the train are not yet built. *Who's going to construir?* You.

So here's the point One of the board for your path as you are heading toward what some call the state of ascension. **Do not you decide in advance where you are heading.**

Ah, great, Kryon, some might say. *"All your points are going to be? We'll see. We're supposed to at the station with an inexistent pathl, no train and not worry about where we go or not even pretend that we are heading there. Yes. Correct! It is a good start. Then, poDreiser say Well, how are we supposed to move? Ywe tell you, who said you were moving? Is not that 4D? What up? What direction would you say you are going if you were also askeddo with your old cellular structure to vibrate higher? I ask: What is the address? How can you stay in the train station if you want to vibrate faster? No no address for higher vibration. Come out of the box in which you are andsays: I know where to go and that is where God will take me, because you will be amazed to know the truth. The real truth is yet to come. It will be the four of this message.*

The most difficult of your path is to understand that you are not going down a path that has been established by teachers. Teachers create their own path! As part of the divine plan, you must take responsibility, not following others, or aferrádoos the advice of others, even to the teachings of Kryon. Instead, you must take this and mold it into your own creation. All the teachings you receive on this planet who are like me, are part of an interdimensional cuisine recipe. Now go and prepare a meal that has never cooked before, using the information as you have about all the ingredients! Your DNA promotes the master! Do you understandnow is why, sixteen years ago, we told you that you were not fans of anyone? Do you understand what makes sixteenis years, I told my partner (Lee) not to become a guru? It offends and insults your own master, which is within your own cellular structure. It also explains why you can not really be a true *ascension manual*.

The second

I will sound like, but the Two Point is this: **Do not make any assumptions about your work.**

Oh, Kryon, it gets worse! Now is not supposed to know where we go and are not supposed to think how it will be when it arrivesWe there! Exactly, dear 4D. Do not make assumptions because assumptions be brought fully into the way he shouldgo laugh really. Oh, Worker Light, When dealing with divine power, there is much more involvement and depth of your human brain can evoke. My partner gave you an example of that today, to speak of *divine planning session* the complexity of the puzzle becomes as co-think for yourself.

When you are in a meeting like this, some of vosotres can stretch out and play, metaphorically, that part of you that is *group* who are *you and* feel a shower of love right at that moment. It is happening much more here! This path lightingnation that some of you have decided to take a path that makes a real contribution to the energy of Gaia. It has to do with physics, because that is also God. It has to do with your own DNA. It's about the angel that is within you. I was with you in the *wind of birth* when you communicate this, when you decided to come to Earth and when the prophecies were very diferent than they are now. However, here you sit in a different place with potential *peace Earth and* capacity inSubmit light that actually stays where you sent it! (Part of the science that gave Lee earlier in the day was the scientific evidenceChart of the DNA changes the Januarycampaign to launch and it stays changed.)

You speak of contracts as if you had been with thesome type of pre and signed declaration, which would you define who you are going to "do this" and going to "do that." Not understand that when you get to the planet, the contract says only: *I'm in Earth, EatCEMOS*. Do you want to read the contract? Says: *I'm in Earth, And here are my parents and my potential to start*. That is the contract. It is only an initial potential and not a whole entire life plan. Do you think you have a contract to be healers, or believe that your work is this or that? *Well, even I was told and I have been doing*. I would tell you, dear Human Being, that your visions were part of that dream that lasted only a second and a half, as I mentioned earlier. Vosoters do not know what the "rest of it." You could have really had a vision about what you did "before coming here." Did ye think? Nor know, because it is all mixed up. So make no assumptions. You are a blank slate. What if your vision is only a statement that you ye are healers, and now going to go further? 4D If you make a guess about this, will spend your life trying to do something that you did!

How I can spend day after day with a blank slate? There must be some type of goal. Okay, do not make your

goal on 'cotton to go. " Instead, make your goal on "who am." Your goal is to "will become divine." Then maybe you say: *Will practice at this time, most god I can. I'll be a different metee was a moment ago, a self that vibrate higher, and in the process the doors to be opened, will open. In the process, without having a map on earth, I'll still be able to get information from my divine map when you are where you need to receive the information. Turn right, turn left. That's what my map. It works when I need discernment and intuition. The only assumption that I will make is that I am a blessed piece of divinity that creates anything you need as I continue. This leads me to the right place.*

The third

Three Point sounds like the others: Do not set any calendar over at all.

I have heard many of you say: *Well, this is the plan. VaMOS do this and that and then that will happen, and here the dog amount of years leading, etc.* It is useless, do you know? Is restrictive. It is a prison of your own creation. When you begin to establish a time for all those things, I meet in prison 4D cosmic time. What if the plans for you, dear Human Being, were higher than any time you can imagine? What if I am pushing a door and there a miracle here? Are you going to stick to your old calendar and say *Excuse me, Mr. Miracle, came a little soon. Could Back you when I thought was go?* It's funny, right? But many of you do this!

When you present the miracle, some of you will say: *Oh, oh, I can not do that because no fits my calendar! No I'm ready or prepared. My partner wanted this particular channel to be titled: "How Evita Humanity Miracles."* But do not let him.

Dear Kryon I waited long to occur this process. I've been very patient but nothing is happening in my life. Really. Really? What about the healing of your heart? (Pause.)

I'm talking to someone who is here. *What do mean?*, podriais say. I'm talking about what *no* happened, dear Human Being, no, you started this path. I'm talking about healing you needed in your heart to help hold your light, that does not perish in the moment a potential old said he would. I'm talking about the healing of which he knew nothing. I'm talking about something physical. I'm talking about what happened inside you a night to fix it and not have any idea of it, and did not know until some day, X-ray or MRI, so they ask you where what they see. And you say: *I have not operated.* Yes, you have operated: operation was a beautiful and divine! One that you do to yourself with your own intent.

I'm talking about things that happen internally and you do not have any perception. What about vibrations obtrusions each day? What about increasing your "amp"? Is not nothing is happening? Is happening around you! But you measure this "happening" with your own standards, drawn from a list on the wall of your own mind 4D. Why not open your perception and feel it as it happens in your body?

The lighting is great and healing energy that literally you up a place and begins to take you to another. So much of what's around you starts to move and change. We invite to leave behind the drama in your life. Perhaps that has always been the goal? What if during the time the goal had been to take you to a lugar which could send light? How about that? What if there is nothing more than that? What if you're supposed to be a beacon, and that for the rest of your life all that will happen is that your light will become much brighter for you to influence Gaia? Do you accept? Would you be willing to create *peace Earth?* Or going to sit there feeling like you failed because that does not match the list 4D wall in your mind? It's your choice.

The last

Point Four, the last: Your DNA is far more complex than you think. I've given you ten meanings of the layers of DNA and pronto I'll give the last two. Latest three are a combined energy (10-11-12). Should not even list them, but I do it for you, your perception 4D. Within all those energies that I have made of DNA, there's something great that is well hidden. If you start to see the names of the layers of DNA and what they mean, you'll see something. There *master* there.

What happens when human beings started a path that actually change your DNA? I'll tell you. It seems that it is another! Good not exactly in another. Let's say that you are convioyou in another. This is because your perception of "who you are" is limited by the experience of life 4D. When you begin to activate the DNA, externalize all the attributes that have ever existed in any past life that you have had. Have you ever ye artist-TAS? You are not, this time, but what happened to the talent? The talent is still *there!* You mean if I activate my DNA, I can become really an artist? If is what I mean, certainly, as what went before, old soul.

It really is time to say this, and I'll say it so that you all may understand. In each one of you is a better human being than most ever know, but some you give us if we really pay attention you will discover what we are saying at this time. Some of you who hear and you read you have the seeds of expertise. Some of the most profound healing energy of the planet is in this room, or reading these words. Did you ever will you believe? Some say: *I'm too old.* Y I'll tell you: *You are already counting the years again!* O say: *I have not enough energy, and then say: Again you are measuring the energy in 4D.*

Do not you understand, Human Being, that your time of life can increase, your energy can be changed and your DNA and can dramatically improve your health? All these things are within your own bodily functions, ready to be activated, ready for the "boss" to give them instructions. But most important is "who has been" *Lemurian*. How would you like to start developing the extra-dimensional perception of which we have spoken? Is there for the asking. Some of the llaman intuition, some call it intuition advanced and some of you even have seen the colors and you know what I mean.

I want retrocedas thirty years. I want to take the time that my partner was, what he calls, young man. He was thirty-one years. HasBia completed their schedule of 'targets'. I was in the profession he wanted, he had achieved everything he wanted, had the professional group with which he thought he would stay, and was happy. Now, let's interview. My partner hates this part of the pipeline, because it is personal.

Thirty years ago, the man who sits before you now, that is channeling, was a hermit. Doing everything possible to lock in a room and not have to interact with anyone else. It was a wonderful engineer hermit. When did charge the material did not have to deal with the drama of humanity. I had to socialize with anyone and not have to hear their views. Worked for him. And now I'm going to interview him as the engineer hermitagel beat her and I want to listen to the questions and answers.

"Say, partner, at what point has received the ability to violence, speak to people about spiritual matters such as good nowdor public, on stage in front of thousands of people every time, without ponerte nervous? "And his answer would be: *What are you talking about? I am not a public speaker. I've never been a public speaker. I do not know what you mean. The thought scares me. I'll never be that. What are you talking about?*

"When did you realized that you could write? How many books and articles you wrote in school? How many courses did you receive? "And he responds: *What do you mean? I do not write anything. I'm an engineer. I am dedicated to sound and video, technical things. No I have to write anything. I'm not a writer at all and I have that ability.* "You begin to understand the idea? Where did all that? I want him to be the example.

Despite being happy, was in a prison in a reality of their own creation. Although he began his path, the skills-des that were always there, slowly began to change the 'who was. " Inside, we invite you to not get nervous in front of large crowds of people and he did, to write all liStates, and he did. What training and with what talent? I say all the talent you need were hidden in your DNA, ready to become the new "it". Was automatic, there was no training, because it was already present. And he is embarrassed to talk about this way, because we seem to be great, but instead what we are doing is talking about the love of God and how, in each one of you is the same attribute. You can become something more than what you think you are!

Dear Spirit, I know that I asked him to do this and I asked him to do that and feel intuitively that I should go and start it, but I have no skill! Oh, yes it is! Otherwise I had not never happened! Look at the example you have given. The SpySpirit is not pushing you in a direction that is not appropriate for a phone hasresponsibilities. Have you been asked to write books for children? Yes? Know who is *here*. Then do it! Let it flow on pages using the love of God as your guide. I know who's here! This is the great information in this brother / sister Kryon, right?

Now there is a delegation here and describe to you a minute ago. Are you proud of yourselves? Oh, yes. But there is also another energy. What some of you have come to feel. It is not impatience, but feel that anyway? It is an impulse of Píritu. He says: "Now you know, so get going."

Now that you've seen climate change, remain in safe locations. Wear your divine wisdom, your guidance and your insight to reinforce those things that need strengtheningcidas. Gaia Do not be surprised when you revisit a form that you could be considered excessive. How many of you dare to sing with the wind? Do the numerology of the names. Ved isTAS things like a deep cleaning of the planet that is suitable for those places that need it, and this is all part of great change. The greatest attribute inside your DNA is the GUEbarrier intrepid Worker Light. Is time of claim. And silo do, you will also be healing the body with which you came.

Everything comes in a package that we call lightttion. Never speak of these things if they were not so. Are seenties of the moment. Superb information for magnificent beings who sit before me and read these words.

And it is.

Kryon

CHAPTER 4: RETURNS A LO BASIC

Canalization in direct
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
June , 2005

Note: Most of this pipe was also in citiesdes Lee visited right after his visit to Harrisburg, including Grand Rapids, Michigan and Dallas, Texas. Each of the canalizationtions was special for the group, but this is the transcript of the first pipeline was filed and contains that energy.

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. You do not concebís energies would call gratitude, an emotion Humana we do not have. We have something that is much more greatgod. Think of the most intense love that you can feel-whatever that means to you-something that would make your heart jump thanks Chest andgrandeur. Now duplicadlo, triplicadlo andwill obtain what we call the emotions of the angels.

That's what I feel for humanity, especially those who take the time to come and listen or read a message

comor it. Compels us to wash the feet. Compels us to give Signs that you're here, and that will happen tonight. Because there are some here who are ready to heal. Although not always who you think. Healing encompasses many things. Is the healing of the soul, relationships and the body. Is not it time to stabilize? Some of you know what I mean. Is not it time to detener inner voices? Some of you know what I mean. Is not it time to heal the body? Some of you know what I mean ... and this could be a good time to do so.

Allowing the train reached this place completely, because it is a place they have visited many times before.

[Speaking of the church where he held the pipe.] Prayer is normal here. Meditation is normal here. Raise your voices in song is normal here. Lift your heart to joy is normal here. And thus it is a good place, as my partner, and has been given to you warm.

Certainly, I look and say that you are not here by accident. Even those who have come from afar, years of- cimos this message is for you. However, there shall begin We the message in this moment because we have not yet settled. Blessed is the Human Being who knows what is happening at this moment. Energies are coming to this place because you have asked and have given them permission. This goes beyond your logic. Blessed is the Human Being who regularly suspends 3D logic and let God work in your life. Blessed is the Human Being who knows who God is, because when you let the Spirit work in your life, you are connected to the other side of the veil and let it work with him.

I have said many times before you are not what pensais. You are eternal. Each of you has always existed and always will. Sounds like the definition of the Spirit, right? You all have challenges and lessons that have developed since your lives in the past, and in this place there is a majority of human beings who believe this is the only life they have, however, are those who actually planted the land and that time called themselves myWe Lemurian. They are the ones who are here. And that's not something unusual, because they are the first to wake up this planet of free choice. You have passed through a test and now you are going through tough times, where the lights are going on very slowly, which is changing the consciousscia and ye are first checking on your children. You are doing the best I can to echo what you see and permanentNecer attuned to the coming changes. And even in yours is Spirituality is challenging you, is not it? We are here to support you in that.

Staying connected

There are some points you should hear back about being conectar things that I said before, but that we should review. The areaity is this: there is a pipeline that will It connects directly to thePiritu. The only thing that prevents utilizcéis are your beliefs. As soon comenccéis to giréis that button connectors and metaphorical, werenizará the vibration of the pipe and you will open the tap. Then your conection is complete.

This connection is a higher source. But the way you see. Want to see the pipe from above, and it is not. Comes from your *interior*. It is an interdimensional connection anddivine that comes from within. When you attain will connect with that source, you will understand the light. Will begin to receive peace where there hasBia been peace. At that moment will change your personality and everyone will be with you. No you will transform into strange beings, you equilibraréis. There is a big difference.

Oh, those that you are in that state who are senresults here andyou read this andYou know what I mean ... there's nothing like when the family love you visit and sit in your lap. There's more here than meets the eye, and some of you are feeling it and want to know why. It's more than just this Comitiwill be here, is more than just washing your feet, is the prepresence of those who have loved and lost. And they're here.

That's because you are all everlasting and deny! Is posible that you can not talk to them in 3D, but surely you can feel his love. And maybe listen to your heart when they say: *All is well. We are supporting you.* Before the end of this meeting, we will ask you to pray for one another, to send you one another interdimensional divine energy of a nice way.

Behavior counterintuitive

Once again we present you some human attributes that are very interesting. To put it in some way, these human attributes should show you very clearly that this life vosotres call Humana is actually something to which you are not accustomed. Remember, you are angels, you are divine. True, but do not believe and can not see. Let me tell you that when you are not isolatedsides of this duality, you are accustomed to seeing a much more comprehensive than this. But that is the duality, a veil that hides the truth from you than you are, what we have been and the actual shape and Verdadera to be.

Prevent that you might see the expertise that exists in your DNA and hopes to come to light. Prevents all those things over which we have spoken and I have said that they are divine. That is what makes the duality. But things that I'm going to tell you will see the joke. You are uncomfortable because you are not accustomed to being human! Have you ever thought of that? Have spent much more time as a divine energy ball, which you call angelic of you have spent on this planet as human. Even LeMurillo, who have been here since the beginning EarthHave spent more time being angels being beings Earth. That you is because you had no beginning. You are a part of the absolute timelessness and "live" in a circle of existence that is not linear and has no beginning or end. So how do you go in this human body? Let's see.

The need to know

Let's start with the first. In fact it is a strange thing to a sacred being of the universe. *Humans need you have a passionateGive to know about the energies that have not yet arrived.* And here istan, walking a path, and you

see a fork in the road. I really can see the fork and you can even see a little more of what awaits you in both ways and so you do not feel anxious about what you are, but do not know what path you must follow. And so, the Human Being is often dismayed and concerned about what is coming! What direction should I take, right or left? It is your showing linearity and discomfort that you produce.

Again, the reason why you feel this is because human life, you are facing a mystery. The best way I have to explain it is again the train. You are on a train line. The train tracks are you and are your linearity. On your way you go straight from your past to your present and your future, and you experience its energytechnologies one by one as they invade your way. Therefore, if you are wondering about the upcoming energy, because the train is always on the move passing through these events, apparently new.

Let me take you now to the other side of the veil and tell you what you are actually used. Imagine the train here. No way. All energies are on the road ahead and behind your train 3D are overlapping now in the middle, just above the actual train itself. So you could say that you can experience them all at once, and there is no mystery about it. And that is what we're used as a child of the universe, and is called "The Now."

You can rotate your train to face the energy you want to talk, one by one, if you choose to be linear. But all the powers of papast, present *and*future are overlapping in the middle of your train *and*there're feeling all at once. There is no mystery about any of them, since they are all there, all the time.

So the other side of the veil have no problem with that, but when you become human, things present themselves in a linear fashion and cause confusion. Accordingly, display a passionate need to understand the energies that have not yet arrived. That's counterintuitive! Why do you worry about a power that has not yet unreadable? The fork in the road, even when it becomes clear, is a mystery to you.

Blessed is the Human Being who understands the patient. This is the Human who stands instead of worrying. Continue until you get to your fork in the road knowing that is the only place where you can make decisions. Sing a song while going over there and have peace in your heart until it reaches the bifurcation. So, is situated on the energy of choice. Then and only then receive the message of the Spirit.

This is the energy of the moment and the message can be one incustody: "Turn left!". That's the connection! That is the piping in action. Humans without the connection does not have intuition about these things. Even if they are at the fork, the energy of choice, continue to be concerned. Say *I tried this, tried that. I wish someone would guide me*. Well, what *there and* is called *Connecting With the Spirit*. Is called to open the faucet pipe Higher Self, the source that has the wisdom and truth of who you are you.

We said, lesson after lesson, how to get. Humans beg: *Dear Spirit, we are talking about doing this or that ... How we do? How I can find that connection?* Y I will say this: coming through pure intent. God knows who you are. God knows what you are. When you begin to proceed with the pure intention that says: *I want to know more about this*, conseguis the help necesitáis. The intention is pure passive than an intention. The intentiontion is passive: *Try this, try that, and if nothing is working, try something else*. That is your perception of a mind that has made its decision: *It will not work*. Pure intent says: *Dear Spirit, I know they work because I am part of it*.

Do you see the difference? When you trust someone to do something very important to you, you worry. When you do by yourself, it's right before you, and do not worry. So when "you have" your divinityDad, you're really doing God's work for yourself!

Fear of future

The second sounds like the first: *Irrational fear of the future*. Again, you're not used to this. Angels do not have this! To be a Human Being, you are in a linear track, a growing power. What are you doing? Where you going? Many are afraid. Not really know what will happen, and positive personal experience of the past does not seem to help at all. It is counterintuitive to everything that has happened. For example, yesterday when you were planning to come to this meeting, the energy that were in the now part of your future. Maybe you could say you're sitting in the future! And I say: I've enjoyed so far? [Laughter.]

What you feared yesterday? It is simply contrary to intuitiontion of everything you are. It's because you're not used to it. Humans have spent most of the eons, even before the Universe existed in a situation of overlapping energytechnologies that were always in the now. No matter how many times you were human, you are still concerned about this rail line. Do not know what is coming and you can not see it. Although you want to know because that is usually the case for you. Conseguis see all the potential of all things at once.

And so, here's the message for the loved one who says, *Estoy ready to go and I can go anywhere*. I say this: you're on your sweet spot and not have to worry to cottonvas. Because when you get the energy, you push and pull on you because, at some level, you're connected to your own divinity, something he knows the big picture. You have pure intent and the stage is set and carry away many lives to get there. We ask you to have patience-ence and have been. And so now is the time to celebrate vueswork downtime and wait for the arrival energy ... and reach. Being in the right place at the right time begins with pure intent. However, some will say: *I'm wasting my time. I'm marking time. I'm not doing anything. I do not know what hascer*. And again we say: why do not you sing a song *and*you allow that to happen? The Spirit knows that you are there *and*see the light *and*energies will bring you what you order. This has been in the past and will remain so in the future, because you are in the right place.

How many times have we used the historical example, very Human, the Israelites crossed the desert for forty years? Well, I'll do it again. Do you remember this story? Had walked in circles because the desert is so vast. They alsoalso knew. And so, they visited places they had visited, toworkInstead of leadership that actually led

for years by a giant circle. In addition, daily food received light. Some have said that's a metaphor. It is not. Behind the food that comes from heaven. These tribes were fed every day for all those years, visiting places that were familiar because they were walking in circles. No pregnant-However, every day worried about tomorrow! There was even separatist movements within the group, which made contingency plans if I am not bringing what they expected. „Y if it happens?, they asked. Have committee meetings and planning sessions secret. *What if tomorrow does not happen? Where do we go and what we do if do not we have food?* But the next day came, the food arrived and continued to be well for a few more days ... until the human side again seized control.

Think about it! A test of daily music for a generation or more. Those who were born did not know anything more than that. While they were not children, believed the world worked like that! However, the Human mind seized control and the 'what ifs' prevalence created anxiety. And these were *the elect of those times*. Historically were those who needed their care. Well, let me tell you who the elected *this* moment: I'm the wind-do, and you are reading this page! These are the Humans who can shine your divine light and work on their own vibrations and DNA and really change the world! Why you're here, darling.

Here are those who recently died on this planet and that you are watching. And they say: *What I did was the scene for you*. Now they're sitting at your side and say: *Make your life worthwhile, because you're at a crossroads of history the cross, the fundamental point, the litter of the New Jerusalem*. You're ready to create the new Promised Land. Is the message I give you wherever you go. You have no idea how important it is. You have no idea what your thoughts are important because they generate energy, do you know?

Disbelief of the true source

This is the third. Oddly enough, do not really believe in the source! Now, that really is counterintuitive, since it lies in you. But it is invisible. This is what I mean the source: I'm talking about the essence that flows through this pipeline metaphorical. The connection. Even when you can see the results, really I do not believe in the source. To check, look around you. Humanity is locked in a struggle about what God is, what God wants and who is right and so who is wrong in this invisible force. Many are so fed up with all that they are resigned to their consciences even believe it's there. Cry: "Enough is enough."

Let me give you an example of something that is interesting not so far from we're on the other side of the veil. Shows how powerful duality, and is contrary to the intuition of your interior. In your culture, when you enter the staging areas of food court, a tap, a small mechanism in the wall. And, as has been lived long enough in your culture, you know that if you open, you will have virtually unlimited water. It is a source that comes through a pipe, but your visual sense does not see the pipe, just see that little tap. Although I will provide that little tap water throughout your life, because it is connected to a large fountain. So even praise it. It always works.

When you kindle the light switch, you do not see electric generators providing electricity are there so as to arrive with light to your homes. I do not think. Going to the switch and expect me to give you unlimited energy. It's a very small light. But once you know what it is and how it works in your reality, you can achieve boundless energy. Think about it: all resources that are behind these small devices are invisible, but your 3D knowledge makes you trust them, and that "sabeige how."

Now, take a trip to fantasy to me. Suppose there is a human being who has never seen a tap. Agree, comes from another planet Human. Want to know how your kitchen. AND dices: *Well, this is something small that is on the wall and when what you turn, you have to be able to fill water buckets and buckets and more buckets. Just out water and always will*. Then let him turn on the tap and of course, water flows into the bucket and he is surprised. The look and feel excited and plays with water. He asks himself: *What kind of miracle is this in which something as small states such abundance a substance needed. This is a process not understood. A continuous situation*, turn off the tap and you go.

After a few hours come back and he is still there, sitting and randomly staring at the tap is obviously anxious and wringing her hands. *What happens?*, you ask. *I have thirst*, respond.

"Well, *What about why not open the tap and drink?*"

Because I'm not sure it will work again. And if not, I'll be very disappointed and I will also continue to thirst.

What would you think of this creature? "Sacudiríais alejaríais your head and you? Would think: *Wow, what problems should be on your planet!* Well, dear, welcome to Earth! [Laughs.] Because that's how you treat the tap of God! Fear to open it, right? Do you fear that not work? Did something happen before in your life that you showed that if fun and still use it because you do not believe you fear to do so again? Are you spiritual things are too strange? Certainly they are with are contrary to everything I have already explained what many have experienced really. That's the duality to the fullest!

No trial, dear. Blessed is the Human Being that crosses the duality into what we call *Lost Bridge*, it is a story of the teachings of Kryon connected with the parable of a man who had to drive across the chasm of trust. When he learned that the bridge was finished, also went because I knew it was supposed to cross. Unknown to him, there was a new bridge that only managed to see as he turned the corner at full speed. He crossed it because somehow knew it would be there.

This is what we teach. And I say this: for some of you, this duality will never improve. In other words, every time you approach the bridge of trust, you see yourself confronted with doubt. So if you're one of them, we bless you because you are experienced and duality and you go ahead anyway. That is the test the planet. That is the challenge. There is nothing wrong with that you find yourself daily review of duality you agreed.

Oh, we know who's here and who read this message! We know what your needs and your concerns. And so I say: In your kitchen there is spiritual power and unlimited support. What I do not know it comes from the family that has your name and all her energy. When you open your that pipe, you will a wisdomriver that goes beyond what you imagine, and that shows you how to desWell. Because the other side of the veil, the other part of you still there! That part is your higher self. From there comes peace. From there comes the power.

Fear of being alone

Room. As we said before, humans fear being alone and losing love. Imagine what it would if you were somewhere in the future. It is so distant that do not know anyone and have no friend Earth. No knows your name. No support. You do not get help because no human being on the planet who even knows you exist. No one to love and take care of you, and there you are sitting.

I challenge you to visit this place, because it will give you the viewDade history. Numerous entities called family around you at all times. They know what's happening in your life know your challenges, your joys and your fears. Countless! Some of vosoters have tried to list them, give them names *and*forms *and*Some of you even human skin and you put them wings *and*the dibujáis *and*flamesmás angels. They are much more than that. Because there is an attribute that I have explained above, where there is a divine line is always open, but you can not see it. Linear and wish you are telling them. Let me ask you this. When you open the faucet of the shower, how much water comes out? Do you understand?

That fear goes against what we know intuitively. *You know* with absolute certainty that is! Do you want to practice? Do you want to overcome that fear of being alone? Go somewhere where you can be totally alone. And I challenge you to make you feel as alone as you can, and then say these words: *Family, are you there? In the name of the Spirit, I callmo my life, this space of solitude, and I feel in my hands, and the will feel!* My partner can feel it now as a tickle. [Lee extends his hand.] Some of you at this very moment, I challenge you to sit on your shoulders. This was the feeling forever. You ask what that is. It is the love of God! Is the family. You are never alone.

It is contrary to all things angelic Ilegar have had before here. But the duality makes you believe that you are alone, and you mirror your shows, but only in 3D. I will show what goodna which is the duality. When Jesus was being crucified Jew facing the city, he needed the energy stayed with him since birth-energy teacher who always had with him-the pipe. He called *and*got nothing. Then he shouted: *Where have you gone? Q.or why hast thou forsaken me? What's happening? "* That man was going through another change of vibration, moving to the next level. And in that place there was a momentary calm he experienced the dark night of the soul. That was astonished and frightened him, because the connection had been perDido. It is exactly what we want you to be able to claim: a common connection as it would be like turning on the light switch *and*nothing happened. You would be surprised! That's beautiful *and*the connection is reliable.

Drama

The fifth is the need created, intrinsic, who have some Humans for the dramatic. Well, you could say: *I am a worker Light! do not need the drama.* Well, there are varying degrees of drama, *and*all of you represent to some extent. Only those who call themselves workers Light reduce it to what I would call*We controlled drama.* Are things that happen according to your terms, for you, those that are good for you but not for others. It remains a bit of drama.

Humans often need to create some of these energy activities that distract them from their spiritual quest. Some are so successful, they are distracted for a lifetime. Some*We* are very good at it and you know who they are. There are many who do so but there are those who do not dramatize, and that makes life very interesting, right?

Many of you have left behind and you try to remove the drama of your life and you realize that you can not control your own situation, but you feel besieged by those around you and create drama. And you can not stop them, since they are always there! Some of you even ask: *What I can do about this human being who likes that?* Well, let me talks of the Human Being. That human being is a worker may Light this time I could to make *no* to see their spirituality. Part of a defense mechanism for them is intuitive. And that way create drama and are very good at it. Through their lives have learned to discuss, debate, confrontation and that they like. This drama is your friend. I think you know who I mean.

All you have someone who fits that description. Manera that if you are the worker Light you are trying to escape this, I'll give you the words of a wise philosopher, a human being: "Never wrestle with a pig. First, get dirty, and second, the pig likes. " [Risas.] You can choose to fight or not. And so, if you are of those who are trying to make the drama in your life, you say, just offte. *It is not so simple* might say. *What do we do with the energies we release these people and situations that occur around us, the anger, hatred, distrust, envy, all those things?*

This is a concept that may not have thought before. Do you remember this line, this metaphor of which I speak and who has sent you information and divine wisdom? Why do not you think it the opposite? A vacuum is divine! Take that energy and absorb. Do you have things around you would wish them to be vacuumed? You just have to'll connects to hose.

My partner [Lee] is going to many places Earth and there are foundwork with those living in the drama and do not believe in him or in his work. There was a time when his heart was overwhelmed by the accusations and the

ideas they had about God. There were times when I felt anxious and wringing her hands because there was much distrust *and* thought he was crazy. Many friends left him *and* others tried to stop work completely. But when he began his divine connection and had it pure, found that inhaled spiritual *ra* really worked! And each time she was surrounded by the drama, he eliminated *and* ceased to feel anxiety *and* heart pain.

Began to see the antagonists in a different light and loved. They are human, they are workers Light Like you, just do not want to go on your way. In its way, work their own problems to their own divinity. And that way, he sees his anxiety and anger and sends power to enable them to feel more peace. You *pobear* to do that, you know. Think backwards. It is not protected with work those living in the drama. This is love so fully that they have nothing to say. Do you understand?

Nobody cares Store

Still others think that nobody is *minding the store*. Well, this is a metaphor that means that you feel that God is there only when you call. When not, you feel that you are alone at the time of meditation. Contrary to what you know, you think you are only connected when you meditate. Comprehend it yet. The connection, piping, operates 24 hours. You are connected when you dream, when you *bañáis*, when you conduct. It is a livelihood that is part of your life process.

Still, there are Humans who say *Wow, I can not wait to tell God what happened to me today. The Spirit is not going to believe me! I had this challenge, so I thought I could do this and it was not, then I got that phone call that everything worse and your-know-who said about me, and now I really do not know what to do. Everything has changed since my last meditation. I can hardly wait to give five in the afternoon to do my meditation and get this off my chest. I will find out what to do.*

Some feel that you are in a vacuum and that God has no idea of what happens in your life. So things are not. Each of the challenges must be faced at the time it is presented. Nothing exists. There is nothing that you have in your life that is unknown to God. The family stays with you. When you receive that phone call, when you open this letter, when you receive news of a friend, all that you see your "connection." Not good or bad *tice*, are challenges and joys, the family is there, directly through the pipe, and is there to send you the wisdom you're going to need to win the dual.

Change

The seventh, the latter is the *change*. Do I need to say anything else? Humans do you like the *caMBIO*. Okay, let me give you something to think about. What would you say about a change to heal your body? Okay? What do you think a change with which you get peace when you have problems with peace? What do you think a change that you have the answer and solution for which no solution?

What do you think a change in Earth where Palestinians and *isRaelian* have a meeting where they can agree on something and start a process *quand* actually works? It is only *nesary* to maintain the energy of the planet in the way they are *foundwork* now and accelerate light and vibration until these things can they happen. And you are the accelerators, all of you! Do you fear change? It's like the cook in the kitchen that he fears to do the food! It is not logical.

In this room is a precious soul who came to receive healing and you know who he is. Do you feel strong today Worker Light? Do you think something has been happening in this room? Can you feel the entities *des* around you? Now would be a good time. I want you to take your energy and I want you to hold this man in love. I want you to see a long life. All together. Practice it now. Creates a bubble of green energy for him to achieve balanced enough to talk to their cellular structure and eliminate cancer / your body. Do not ask that if it were to make it possible. You can *des* control your immune system can control the disease. Want to play a role in their future, why not do it now *mymo*? [Silence.]

And while doing this, there is a procession of billions that your intention is pure and you are doing. Everything depends on it, but you're the catalyst that balances these things on this planet, New Jerusalem of this planet, for your own cellular structure *elar*. If you want to make a difference in the world, take care of yourself. Begins a process of connecting *and* make more angelic *and* remember what it is. Do not fear the future, go to the crossroads. Get ready for a trip without knowing where you're going, dear, and feel confident that when you have to travel, the ship will arrive.

And this is how we have given tonight seven attributes of mankind *manity*: things that angels have problems when existing *ten* as Humans. It's called duality. If you ever wonder why sometimes afraid of things we have mentioned, just repeat to you: *Oh, yes, I remember*, because things are not like the other side of the veil. I never *acostumbraréis* to them because you are divine.

I was there when you were born. I was there when you slip into the wind of birth. In the last interview you had on the other side of the veil, before *vinierais*, you will be asked *Is it true? Do you really want? Are you ready to do it again?* You accepted: Yes And here you are listening *and* reading.

And that's how you say, Blessed is the Human who understands the connection, which strives for it, to the point where it can achieve, they will be the masters of the future. Normal. Tame. All masters of the planet.

And it is.

Kryon

CHAPTER 5: RECENT EVENTS

Live Pipeline
Washington, D.C.
April 2005

Normally we do not publish information on recent developments as they tend to 'date' pipes are not interesting or useful after the edit and published in a book, gemineral over a year later. However, in this case there was a very deep pipeline in Washington, D.C., connected with the latest developments but profound messages will always be "present."

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Servicior Magnetic. A large coprimitive form is coming to this campus and meet with your delegation, which did not think you have.

The channeling process is about love of God, who cares about humanity. Humanity is a part and a part of the consciousness of God. God is within you, and God knows you, dear. Your real names are known and I know them all. Memoriesda: I was with you, because that was my job, when you slid in the "wind of birth" and before you came before that agreeing to do what you're doing now.

The first thing you might decide to heal is the drama in your life. Sabes what I'm talking about, right? You think it's a mystery who is here with us or reading? Maybe you've had to listen to today know that we know who you are. "You'll go to sleep peacefully and wake up realizing that you do not return to the fight but you do it with a fresh mind, with a release which states: *Oh, I love this planet. I am happy to be here, happy to be the age that I have, to work as work and do what I do?*

The more peaceful you become, the more years you add to your life. This balances your immune system. Did you know? No need to focus on T cells. Instead, concentrate on getting your life the dramatic, to reclaim what belongs to you, the master of your own face! T cells take care of themselves reflecting the peace of mind. This goes along.

A human beings love to categorize everything. You designned a dimension that is very limited, it affects all pencing around you. You have to make decisions difficult! SIM toas you build this new road [talking about the new "way" the reality in which the train is Humanity], And the decisionstions, if strong, should be "outside the box" within which I like to think. You must tear down the walls of the paradigm in which crecisteis: an old energy that no longer provide the answers youTAS correct.

Humans make ethical questions and expect an answer of yes or no, as if this would be very simple or be generic to all mankind. Make deep questions about recent events and they want answers black or white, as if things were that simple. They see the big picture. Are just a small point and want to make decisions regarding the same, not realizing that involves a lot more and it's great!

Some wonder: *What are you talking Kryon?* Today I will give you liNaje the latest developments. Well, so far we have not faithchado events in your linearity, but we will do today. Is due to what just happened on this planet in various areas and what will happening in this new energy.

Mankind has recently faced some issues that need to be treated. Some of them are difficult and others are interesting. Some of them will be incomprehensible to you and others you will like. I can say because my partner does not like. It looks like you.

Ethics of life

You, as human beings, you are designed to appreciate and love life. But you put in a box. You think you live once. You say: *Life is precious, make it worthwhile, Keep It all coast make it work.* And the underlying thinking is that because you only live once, the whole purpose is wrapped in a single lifetime. Well, I will give you something to think about, something that just happened and coognize tens of millions of people across Earth who have access to Western news.

This was the life of a woman, and you know who I mean. I'm talking about Terri [Terri Schiavo]. I talk about Terri because, as you know, is here [speaking to the true Terri]! And I will give a perspective Terri maybe you have not taken into account so far, and while I do, she will observe.

It's very metaphysical, do you know? This perspective belongingce to my side of the veil. Terri slipped into the wind of birth for many years, like you. I was there. Opposite her was different possibilities, a pathway that could take if they wantba. It was not predestined, energy biases were onlyogy that lay before her: parents who have (which she chose), the man would be found or marry, the accident waiting for youba. All those things were at their "potential route" and she would have chosen not to go there.

But like many of you, she noted, and examinationmined. At that time we spoke, saying: "Darling, you're about to move to another human life that has amazing potential, the greatest thing that most Humans can never experience. You're going to submit something to millions of people. The'll think about life. Change the legal system in your country. Raising awareness of individuals with regard to situations that need attention with

regard to morality, integrity and even intuition. Will you? "

I remember what she said. The great angel standing before me, whom you call now Terri, grinned and said: *I'm ready for that.* And some of you weep your sorrow and say: *Why died this Human? How can we tolerate that? Why might this happen? Life is precious.* I ask you this, while Terri notes in his joy, would he quitariais this? Would you quitariais that humanity, that she was and did and ended with his death?

Begin to think about these things differently. I haveWe said before that there are even human beings who come with the predisposition to suicide! What a horrible thought, you could ofcircumstances: *Kryon, could that be appropriate?* Ywe say this: more than appropriate, is designed! *Why should I be?*, you might say. *What a horrible and shameful death! And if that's your reaction, you are placedCando whole global picture in your own little box Humana.*

When you begin to examine spiritually, without partialityhuman activity, you begin to see that suicide is developed around an energy. This is the family. Is there shame? Is there drama? Does this kick in the ass to the family so that you may be able to analyze things that have never done, or perhaps they could find within themselves the spiritual? Blessed is he who comes to these tasks [such as suicidegiven]. There are many who do. Because that is the lubricant change staff within families and offers them a great gift!

You see, the Spirit sees these things differently. The curtain rises andlow. You come andgoing andreceive profound lessonsdas, some hard, those that I teach them through their own deaths.

Well, what is this Kryon? Do not dodge the question by diverting the response to the suicide, because that's not what he did Terri. Is it proper or improper for someone who is in that vegetative state receive death at the hands of those around her? Our answer: Exactly what are you talking Human? You want a general answer, right? Because you ask the same response for six and a half billion souls and trails. Well, not have them. To Terri the answer is a resounding yes. It was as intended. It came with this great opportunity to change the world, and did so while we all observe.

All things are right and sometimes I believe for youWe something that seems inappropriate. However, later comprendéis the gift that you gave that challenge. Held Terri, Do not think of it as something shameful that humans did. In cambio, think of it as a book that was written to see him, which urges you to ask: *What should we do about this person? What should our legislators, if you have to do something? How we address these issues humanely and with more honor? Does our culture focuses on this issue? Are we approaching the matter personally?* Let's put these questions in their place. This is not the "right to life", it is appropriate it is "this life." Each case is individual and some are offering deeply to the planet and around the individual.

Oh! Each of you has been unique as it came to this planet and swam individually in the wind of birth.

Each of you has a different story, a different goal, but you all have the same purpose: to raise the vibration of the planet. Sometimes I happen to many at once. We return to this before the end.

Animals and reincarnation

We make a short break and interrupt the conversation about lto life and death to speak animals. There are questions that have not been formulated but they are there, and on which many feelchas curiosity. *Dear Kryon, have asked, "Reen animalsmeat?"*

Again, the Human Being is *animals* as a word that includes billions of entities on the planet. You believe that all of them reincarnated or that it does neither, and you want an answer that fits all of them. Imagine if I were from another planet and you hiciese the following question: *What color are the animals? I want one answer, please.* You guys would laugh and I do clearly preguntaríaaisawareness is strange I could have my reality to ask such a thing.

So I say regarding your question about reincarnationtion: What? *Kryon, do you mean that there is any difference?* Oh, yes! We have already discussed the purpose of the animals on the planet. We told you a lot about animals. I said that, in fact,UNPACKING of them are designed to serve as food and reach for this purpose. I indicated what was bad about how itbais, and not you honor in death, or when extraéis their resources while they are alive. And that, my dear friends, is why the disease exist in the flesh. When comencéis to honor these animals in their death so that they can create food that vosotres you need, you will see that the disease disappears.

This is a factor that needs to be mentioned in your language or your culture: the idea that there is an energy that creates even the People during the slaughter of animals for food, and whose results change these animals and Human health that consume them. Why Indians knew this and you do not? It's an energy that goes into the consciousness of Gaia and the animal kingdom. It addresses the way in which animals are honored in his death.

Not all animals are reincarnated, but some do, *whether it is fit for human around them.* Most animals on the planet does not reincarnate, but a select number of them does, and even a "rule based on experience" that can be applied to those who do and those who do not. When you talk about those who reembody, you can include a poco process better than you are *you*. Blessed is the Human Being who recommendedrre this planet learning: Everything revolves around you! It may not look it, but it is. Gaia knows who you are when you walk on earth! You have a light switch that you can [create] and take with you and will change the elements that surround you. Res Matterponders to what they do because ye angels disguised as Human Beings.

Some of you have chosen different animals of the tieRRA to be your partners or friends and call them pets. Inklus some of which are to be slaughtered, if they have a human being who loves them, they become pets,

even for a short time. These are the reincarnate.

Kryon, what is this? How it works Do they have souls? What is the "rule" you speak of? In a way, they do have souls, but not in the way they are structured your souls, not the lessonstions with your souls, or that you can have multiple aspects. They are not angels, but entities that support those who are. [Human.] The reason is reincarnated is to honor the human being, do you see? Animals generally do not last long on the planet. You might be a beautiful partner, the essence of love that you have with a pet-friend. Then that animal-friend disappears with death, because again, they do not live long. Therefore, the rule of reincarnation is: "If the human being in need, happens." And so, a situation that was created within the system that helps humans to alleviate loss of that love, and we give unto you.

When your precious pet-friend die, go and find another immediately. Do not wait. Do not wait! Here's why. Id immediatedirectly to find places where puppies. Do not worry about the type of animal or gender. Do not need you to try to make it equal to that lost. Instead, go to those places in which intuitivety believe that animals are young and look at them to eyes. One of them will be right ... because that, and the Universe-intuitively knows where you are going to watch!

That is the system that honors you. Many know this and have said: I know *that is because when I found this other animal to be my partner and dog, began to do the same things I did above, I even answered the same way.* It's a beautiful system that will honor you. Is the recognition of a broken heart, "buybear? That way, you can continue where you left off.

Some will ask: *Kryon, what animal this sizewe talking about? Is there a limit?* Ywe say: "You are again with the same." [Kryon smile.] What size do you want? "An elephant or a mouse? There is no difference. If you are the love and are part of your karmic energy, they will reincarnate. However, it would be prudent for you that I seek intuitively size anibad that fits your life needs. God does not give you an elementFante when your mouse dies. [Laughter.]

The last and the next pope

[Note: this is channeled right after the death of John Paul II and before that the conclave of cardinals chose the followingTe Papa.]

Kryon, we just missed that seems to have been a great leader rerelegiosa, Pope John Paul II. What are the ramifications of this? My member referred to above the man called Karol to postbecame Pope previously [which was discussed earlier in the seminar]. He spoke of his goals were and what they did in the world and that nothing had to gor really religion. Oh Maybe the hat he wore, and the places he visited, and the ceremonies that surrounded him. But all this just happened to facilitate what could be done.

But as you see, like you, we met Karol. He also slipped into the wind of birth, as vosoters. He was no different. And the Spirit said, "You will have the opportunity to change Earth because the energy of this planet has the potentialial to be very different. There is a possibility that, when you reach a certain age, is this thing on the planet called Ar Convergencemonica and things begin to change. You can be part of this as a world leader. Are you ready for this? ". And he said yes.

No angel asked Karol if he wanted to be a Catholic when he slid into the wind of birth. It was just the media that led to the position from which could change the world the way it did. You would not have been able to experience the absence of Armagecotton without Karol. Did you know [speaking of their direct influence on the fall of Communism]? Thus, their belief system not only served him well, but drove him to a special place Solamarl belonged to him and allowed him to reach thousands of millions of people simultaneously. So it happened that this great religious leader, also knew intuitively that what he did, he felt a great love for humanity. What I liked most was to be among the common people, and did so whenever he could. When he reached the position where podays to make a difference, he did.

However, there is some Karol that you do not know. In the last decade of his life, he felt very frustrated. Look at the photographstographs. Look at the pictures of his first sixteen years. Then look at those of the past ten years. The last ten years suffered "no Solamaryou about your health, but because he was distraught over a situation that none of you really know. In the last ten years this man wanted to make more changes because it was time for them, but I knew I was too old.

Karol not have the energy to make the changes that actually I wanted to do, and those that planted around her face to keep things as they were. It was all very political, and it is very possible that some day this information comes to light, and know those who exercised their influence over him in the last ten years and helped keep things stable. He was too old to make the differenceence, and knew it.

Karol was not in favor of making some changes that many begged, about poverty and the role of women in their organizationtion (which will come later). But the heart of Karol cried for the children who were abused by priests and has declinedcer something about it and make a difference. Believed that their Savior wanted him to make a difference, but could not. And so what I looked like lack of action was in fact the Pope's suffering because he was not allowed to do what he wanted, because of their lack of energygy and to those around him and which ensured that no repudiationra to.

Kryon, here we are now facing the conclave of cardinals meet to elect a new pope. What is the potential for selection based on current energy? What will happen? I give two possibilities of what could happen in the coming days, because your future alwayspre is related to free choice. There is no entity that can predict the future, because this is entirely in the hands of the free choice of mankind. However, based on the energy of the

moment, this is what we see: 1) O Pope will have a temporary, for a short period of time (relative to the latter), leading to a radical pope, or 2) You will go directly to the Pope radical. In both cases, eventually you will end having a man who will do things that struck from the institution.

Let me give you some of the potential in which the Pope might be involved radical. This religion that leads to Earth tiene doctrines that do not "add up" with what mankind seeks for itself. He has to address this issue definitively, because otherwise, leave sophisticated Humans the Church. Will who called him "the Pope evil" because going against the workcondition when he slowly begins the process of honoring Virgin Mary more than any other pope, and thus honor the woman within Church, Elevating to higher positions ... even the priesthood.

Discuss family planning and processes start lenwill be directly justified in the eyes God [this will take some time], but must come from the man who "took the chair" *[Ex cathedra]* to change the doctrine of the entire organization. As a result, it is alsowill increase in danger and must have constant protection.

Then talk about what to do with priests who abuse children. He is alert to this. Even if you receive the Pope's temporary, it will pave the way for this matter to the Pope's arrival radical. Because this is in the energy aura what the world callmarie the *future potential* related to this great event. The TieRRA is full of free choice and can go either direction, but I just gave you the possibilities that are here and now.

For God's death is not an element of mystery

Talking about these issues, Kryon, tell us again about death. AIUNPACKING say that death is not what you said. They say you go to a place and sometimes gets stuck, some call it purgatory. There are many names in the history of rights that give energy to a situation where you go to a place or must work to get it or you're stuck and others should "pray to help them out" there. What is truth?

We'll tell you what we have already said before, and we have not changed this information ever. It was always the same, because it honors the human and the divinity within.

Dear Human Being, when you go to the other side of the veil, is your greatness, is known and accepted. Nothing is *out of control*. In realityDad, are you waiting for! I've talked about Cave of Creation and the journey of three days. I have talked about the Hall of Honor *and* the greatness that is there when you come together with family. Recuperáis all knowledge of your institution and the Universe and you choose what you will do next. There is no danger that lurks the transition where you can stay stuck and spiritual problems.

Now, let me complicate this with new information, existingen, and always have existed, other trips that you could have taken besides reincarnation, and many choose this Human. It Lapare part of the world's energy by a number of years to help in certain situations. Some left for a time reincarnated as a Human and become *guides* but not human guides. On the contrary, are really part of the energy of Gaia.

Some will penetrate into the mountains, real energy Humana reincarnated in the world but not in Human form. And when the work has been completed you are back in the form similar to the previous and newtively reencarnáis you as human beings.

We talked about this before, because, again, Humans wish that I describe things in black and white. No you are interested in the human energy for many years preocuparíais *and* you might say: *What will I be?*, As if tuvierais the mind of God *and* could ye ofcide now, and you can not. All part of the grand plan. It is beautiful and is part of a system that honors the "now" of what comes withtinuación at that time.

Let me give you a tip on something: Are you one of those who love the land so much that you'd like to lie down and roll on it? "You embrace the trees? Are you one of those to whom the land speaks to them? Oh, mu-rights of you are well! I tell you about the *last* you were here there is the possibility that a part of the land hubieseis! It may not last long, but enough to put your energy there so that when humans walk on the ground, feel your consciousness and love and feel the energy of Gaia.

Oh, it's complicated, but it's true. Nobody is "stalled." And if you hear it, does not honor the greatness of angel called Human Being or the system that you have established to help the planet. When you are not here you have total choice. The situation Huhand-Earth is the only place where you receive a person's hidden where you do not know who you are and apparently you must camiNAR in the dark. When you are not here, you are part of the totalityness of God. Death is a transition known and not fraught with uncertainty, error, fault or mystery. It is just closing a door and opening another.

The Iraq War

The next issue is most likely to be misunderstood. Here we are in the place you call Washington, D.C. and we're sitting here talking about Iraq. *Kryon, the Iraq war had to happen this way?*

Well, what you are actually talking about? Let me introduce you the information I have not long ago in the United Nationss. The event calls 11/9 was not an accident. Initiated a process that could only be set in motion the most powerful and independent nation on the planet, which does not have to answer to whichany other nation, or feel part of a consortium of nations that support it. That was the established, there was no error. So it happened here [speaking of the United States and the Pentagon].

The provisions needed to start a situation in which the United States, in fact, I would change the Middle East. Because part of the new agreement on the planet, including the energy delivered by both Harmonic Concordance as the Transit of Venus, required to begin a new energy in rebel areas. Middle Eastern places that have remained unchanged for a thousand years needed some type of energy beam that vigorous stirring. There was no other way, and you I belonged to.

So the question should be: *Kryon, did that happen in the way it happened... in the way we did?* Y the answer is: no, not necessarily.

You are a country of free choice was very young and all you are part of a human race of free choice. I say this: when you look back now and see that the change in consciousness brought down Soviet Union Without firing a shot, you can see that there is always a better way. But you didn't do well and you will give stagnant for a while, with the consequences of your actions. Here we judge you not, it is simply energy economy efficiency, because that's how this works. Your method has delayed the result and purpose, and has forced issues that were not ready yet and did you create pain that will stay with you for many decades.

I may not like what is happening and how it is happening, but I will say that historians will look back and say that the overall purpose was right. The result, certainly directly stir a situation that needed to be tossed. Because in the future all of them say that started a ball rolling that eventually you shall call *The New Jerusalem*. United States: you are a part of it.

Well, Kryon, what can we do? Now that has happened to us So he has created a challenge. .. What can we do? I say what you can do: you can send light to those who are taking decisions in your government so they can see things that are hidden TAS-hidden-beautiful things and turn on the light in dark places. Without anger or trial, but with love. Because they are your leaders and represent the best that you have at this time. The anger and frustration only sow seeds of darkness to them and make things stop.

If you can send them light and balance, they can receive the necessary knowledge and wisdom that are hidden in their own offices, have always been there! If you had waited long enough, even the United Nations would have changed, do you see? I went quickly to put names and considered useless. This is in transition, too, but rejected rather than being part of the transformation needed. Observe, because they also go through difficult situations. When changes are in the process, Nations will be strengthened and have no cost as much work we coordinate with them. If you had expected, and could have seen You might have created a power unit that had served the same purpose as your war, without suffering.

And so I talk about these things openly. And so I say this is the path and the path that you chose the way to express work The New Jerusalem. As construction of this path, the council of the Spirit is that you have a little more patience. Your exuberance is part of your freedom and your American spirit, and understandably so. But now you see that in dealing with others, will accept good advice to see how it works Gaia ... with patience, wisdom and time ... as with the Berlin Wall.

Good meals are prepared with a long time, and then consumed at the time. When fell the Berlin Wall in 1989, appeared that had happened in the overnight. But the power of this profound change Earth was slow and deliberately created by human consciousness for much longer. Use this great event as an example of the kind of miracles that you need now in Iran, Korea and the major problems that lie about Israel. Existence of tens of thousands of humans represented in these places who want just the same to you: peace for themselves and their family within their own cultures, with freedom to worship as they please and honor themselves and their divinity in their own way, without hating the West.

Believe me! There is mass support, that is not restraining in leadership you see. Let some of these things are of appropriate capacity from within, and you feel that you should not force the issues that are about to resolve themselves through the new energy of the planet, with nudges and influence of your great American spirit of free choice.

Massive human death

The last, dear Human, is the most difficult for my partner and we want to say goodbye to the pipe tonight. My partner does not want me to even talk about it. This is the appropriateness of the death of mass. Honor the life part of your essence and feel the pain when it ends. It is proper to be so, and never permit it to decline. But we also need the wisdom of understanding to help them leave behind some of the challenges of the human heart.

Dear Kryon, the tsunami was it really necessary? Yes it was. Nearly 200,000 people die. It is an event that you still full of horror, pain, excitement and challenge. In 1989 we speak of those who could leave Earth mass and here it is. However, even my partner [Lee] asks: *Why children? Why the poorest parts Earth? Why the seemingly inappropriate for all this death?*

And I reply the same thing I said about Terri: Com "prendéis that death is often as valuable as life on this planet a lot of energy and lessons? They have not launched! Everyone is here. [Speaking from the perspective of Kryon.] We are having a great time! They are happy! Seems not merely a moment they slipped into the wind of birth and accompany us. We said: *Would you like to participate in an event growth factor that will change the world's compassion for the energy technologies to continue its movement and infuse greater vibration acceleration change? How would you like to help create peace in Earth through a change of consciousness within one's Gaia?* Y they said *Show us the way!*

Do you understand why we love humanity ... to you who would love Earth and the universe will pass by things as how are you? You consider this a horrible tragedy, but you wind do the heroes of humanity the gift giving that will change the very fabric of Gaia through compassion created as a wave of humanity that responds to their situation.

They knew the potential and decided to take out. Even children know it, because they are old souls in his divinity. It created so much compassion in that moment, in that week, that the earth had never seen before in your life. Human Billion filled with a compassion that instantly went to the core planning net. He reached deep

into the earth and is still there. Changed the real power of the site that you travel and planted seeds that will grow and emerge later in Israel and the places surrounding Israel.

That's the point. However, some of you do not desire to hear this, right? But they are here with me now ... and also with you. You may ask: How is it possible to fit everyone in this room? They can fit on the head of a pin! That is interdimensional communication. They can go home with you in your purse or your pocket! This is also in communication. And they have a message for you who have given before but you do not get tired of hearing: *We did our part, Now do yours, Healed Light! For those that remain are the ones who can use the tools that helped create.*

Tonight, when you come to your home, a situation not of survival in a tent in a tribe, no lights or running water, no food. You will not be in pain or despair. Instead, you will come to your home, a warm place with lots of food and friendship and the love of family. So you are the headlights, because you have time for it. You have the intellect to do so. Are not in a survival situation, as much of humanity on Earth. You have education and intuition necessary. Now, comprehend why so many workers of Light in the world Western? Because your culture has created a situation in which there is abundance of all these things and you can point the way to change the energy of Earth instead of spending all your time trying to survive. Did you this help understand the responsibility of what you have in front of you?

Turn on the light and send it to the Sudanese. Turn on the light and send it to all those dark places that have governments that corruption exists. Turn on the light and send it to scientists and researchers who already have cures for diseases more virulent slow the planet, but can not start work because of barriers of true leadership and old systems. Turn on the light and send it to Israel and Palestine to continue forward with this solution! That is the reason why you are here, and is the agreement that you did when you came and chose the culture in which you live.

It can be done in this life. The prevailing peace and compassion is here. You'll see. You'll see.
And it is.

Kryon

CHAPTER 6: RESUME THE TIMES FINAL

Canalization in direct
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
August , 2006

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. I'm more than that, you know? Here are the colors for those of you who hope to see them. Have come quickly because those who sit in the chairs they have been expected and desired, the Committee is at your feet. Come to this place full of love, and I am Kryon of Service-Magnetic price. I'm an angel like you who speaks through a human being, and you call this pipeline. I invite you to feel that this place is a sacred energy that goes beyond the sum of everything. Some of you will feel not only that but you will experience, you will become it and you may go differently than you have. As this energy experience it, you will go slowly realizing that this message is real, and perhaps you are wondering who God is. Beyond the religious doctrine that you are celebrating, and that you enjoy and love, there is a larger power: that surrounds you a much bigger way than you were able to feel the time could exist.

My partner remarked that I took the 11:11 energy 1987: With Harmonic convergence. He spoke of that energy and how drastically affected this planet and all who are in it. In the free choice, most of you do not feel it, and some you even wonder. And this is how it should be, because it was an event that had to do with potential energy futures can not easily reach out and touch. But I ask you this: what happens now that if the connection? Does that change anything?

I am watching this group and I say this: I know your names. I know who's here. For me it is glorious to be here! I'm the one who fired the other side of the veil when you came. I saw those colors and meant that you were in transition. With the power of a communication is not linear, we talked and I said: ' , you ready to go and do? '. And you said: *I've never been more prepared. I'm going in a promising time and make a difference.*

I tell you, Beings Human: those who read and listen to it are those who change the planet and you will carry the vibration expected in 2012. It is your lineage. It is your divine purpose in life and choice. You came to that. So you read the words on this page. I see you reading, but you can not see you. You are stuck in a time frame that is appropriate for what you are. I see the potential of those whose eyes are perched on the page and those whose ears are listening to this with your electronic devices. So I ask all of you: do you see yourselves as warriors of light? Do you see yourself as a spiritual lighthouse, or just you guys manage the day to day? Do you think that you are spiritual people? Is it possible you have an angel in your hearts? When you look in the mirror, what do you say? You see only a Human Being older, or see the divinity? Do you see something that you can love? We love to turn that energy into the consciousness of your DNA, of God in you.

The layer 10 is a power of interdimensional DNA that can believe ... Real layer of energy within you that works with your spiritual curiosity to reveal God in you! Think of the complex and herMoso this is! Represents the consciousness of God in you. If comenzáis to see yourself differently, you will see the divinity within. In your eyes you will see the masters of all time. Intonka know that what I'm doing here is right *and true and is* perfectly synchronized.

All information that I have ever given was to permittedros choose what they believe and so you can lead this planet hasence peace. I gave this message to mid-August 2006 [the estallido events in Israel on two fronts]. Rarely now these messages, but I want you to know now why I do it. Some people are afraid and agitated with the duality. Their concerns arise because there are problems in Israel, they say, and the indicator is that when there are problems in Israel, beware of other things. The mythologyogy of the major religions will tell you that it is even more than that. Some say: *Get ready to go. There will be a change in the world when Israel is involved and the faithful will be removed soon.* So for many it is an escape. For others, it is fear. For others, it is a signal to raise the light and go into battle.

I remember what I said in 1989. Remember these words because we are talking about the Jews. "As go the Jews, so goes to Earth." I said those words and still have much meaning. I wanted you to remember, and hearken what comes to continuoustion, because the say it again and offer a patch that you can give a clue that when there are problems in Israel, will present camchanges in the Earth.

"As go the Jews, so goes to Earth." What are you going to havecer with this information? Will you be afraid? I ask you some questions about this in a moment, but I want to do a review. This is also for the Jews. If there are Jews who are reading this. If there are Jews who are hearing this. There are Jews here, now, at this meeting. Let me talk again about this line and permitidme explain some things to the rest of you so that they canthey clarify some misunderstandings. I never did introduce as before more clearly.

Jews

The Jews are not a race. Anthropologists observe the Jewish civilization and say it has all the attributes of a race, but it can not be defined as such because it can not be scientifically well qualified. However, anthropologists and sociologists even know they have a different attribute to any other civilization that has existingTido ever. Intuitively, we are taking it from Akasha. These are the astral laws: there must be a core, a karmic group that is located in the Crystalline Grid of the planet and that never changes. You can not change, because it is the center. That means it's basic humancommunity. This does not appear in your science or your own mythology, but is very real and the test is recorded in history.

In this specific case, the Jews are the center. Have come to Earth for this purpose and were called "The Chosen People of God." And before you lift up your head *andsay: Why them and not others? Why are elected them rather than choosing to others who also deserve it?*, let me finish the sentence. They are "The Chosen People of God" to bear the energy of the center, to move around the planet and be persecuted and hated. Wherever they go, others pursued to eliminate or enslave them. That is their purpose because they hold the center of Akasha Human import a powerful positionastral substance.

All your history will show. No other group for more than 4,000 years has been constantly persecuted for being annihilated. Intuitively, dictators, teachers, césars, everybody knew. Intuitively, if they could eliminate the Jews, they themselves would take the power of the Akasha, or so it felt. It Hubieran become the core! This is how it still occurs even today. Some say: *Well, Kryon, that's an interesting story. "Tietions some proof of that? I will I say, just observe your story and tell me what other people have been persecuted in this way throughout your entire history. From slavery by the Egyptians to eliminatenation by the Romans, continued until the present moment. Since the recent events of the Nazis to Iran's current verbiage in the Middle East, everyone wanted this "race" would go away or permained enslaved. Oh, all had their reasons dimensional, but it is more than coincidence that the Jews are persecuted giftof you go. For this they were elected. Are you beginning to understand? Now let me talk to the other side of this.*

In return for this *Earth service* as Jews, they have a pure karmic attribute which each time they return to a new life, back to being Jewish. What do you think this plan? Sounds unfairto, is not it? But it should be. When Jews come to a non-Jewish life, never become part of the "race" of Judaism. They also have another attribute that can be clearly seen on the planet. Instead of passing from hand to hand the torch of experience, as some of you have done throughout civilization, they have always been Jewish. Once a Jew always a Jew, until they come out of the circlesit and then can not return. The attribute is pure karma. Now, perhaps in the power of today is not politically correct to say, but when you look over all the earth, can you see that Jews are in charge of things? Places are important and seem to stay there. They own businesses and corporate captains of industry. Understand how human nature works because they have been there *andhave* done that for eons *andeons* of time. I avenlightly chop the rest of you, as their 'experi jarsence "are filled with riding the same bike a *andagain andnever* have to learn to ride in another. But they pay for it. These are the Jews.

These end times

So, this incident in these end times we talked about in 1989. These really are the end times *early days*. How many of you have seen 11:11 on the clock? When you see, is the energy that tells you *end times* to you? Is a number that is scary? The eleven, in numerological terms is the lighttion. So 11:11 is the lighting to the square, if you say so. Lighting. Lighting. Not the end of something! It's a promise!

Some say that this is the power of disposal. It is not. Is the lighting. So *why are things so bad now, Kryon? Why is there so much fighting? ;, Why already enemies arise sellers of us, raising their heads?* I say again, dear, this is exactly what we told you about eighteen years. In 1989, I spoke of this battle. This is not new for those who have studied the writings of Kryon. I you are closer to the 'Bridge of Swords. "

There are those who do not understand and are afraid. Even afraid to call themselves Lightworkers. So I say to those Lightworkers: have you ever been REALLY a Lightworker or just you put that label? Maybe it's time to examine your yourself. Are you trying to be the "chef" and yet you're afraid to go in the kitchen is hot? Pre -tendes be the windmill that generates electricity, but fear the wind? And what about the lighthouse that is afraid of the storm? There are no such things. It's a dichotomy. And if you, perhaps the moment to a self-examination, because you can change! So I'm giving this message. Do not fear the power of these times. Look at these things with the ancient wisdom and di: *Here is what we expected. Is right for now. However, sending suavicémoslo light. Let this be a short war because there are a lot of illumination. Let me make a difference.*

Kryon, how can we achieve this when the greatest minds of this century are trying to solve it and have problems? Not occupied re anything. It seems that never found a solution. Not seem to make much difference they try. If that is your reality and your truth, then so be it exactly. But I have another proposal for consideration: send the intelligence of the cosmos through a beam spiritual. Go up those stairs in your spiritual beacon, lights that

light and cosmos sends this intelligence to areas where they are frustrated with an illuminated area, exposing to light the things you never thought they were there. How about that? I know one who stands in your lighthouse and says: *I have no idea how deep is this light, but I can feel the divinity in it. I am sending mensajes that are so divine that the leaders of the United Nations and other countries will find their way through this. Perhaps we can not convince a terrorist at all, but we can make the rest of the Earth shifts so that terrorism can no longer exist. This light is not logical but it is ancient wisdom. You can overcome anything that men can get to do or think. It's divine light.*

I spoke about this battle for years, right? The old energy and new collide. I spoke of spiritual anger [Kryon Book VIII]. At a time when you do not use the word or the termogy, I used it. I told you it was spiritual anger is something that you could perarid are found in these times, and here it is. It's the word these days as you sit here. It is the old energy. How many of you were hoping that the war of all time was about God? If so, since you understand human nature very well. These final battles will never have to do with land or oil. Those things do not generate the change of an era. But a spiritual change, it does.

Some will continue to say: *In the name of God, the Jews must go.* But those who say it represents the old energy, one with which you fight you. I remind you that there are those who voluntarily choose the old energy. Ye look with sadness due to what might happen, but it is their choice and believe have chosen it that way. It's your choice to turn to the energy they want when there are plenty of options around him. It is part of the base. Gustare can not but go back and read the first transmission of Kryon in Book I. I said that up to one percent of your population would have to make the transition on this planet. And if so, that one percent has to come for that reason. Comprendedlo, but do not be afraid. Later, I told you that this potential had changed information exchanged dramatically, and he did. Through your choice, it seems that you will be involved far fewer, but still going to be developing trust and death. Most you see and you can understand those who have chosen a very high level.

Potential future

And now I give you another statement, the 2007 appears as a year crucial, and 2008 will be a year that will bring a massive change. It is also an election year for America. The 2008 is a year 10 and represents a 1 in numerology. Means *new beginnings*. The 2007 is a year 9: culminate some old patterns. All part of what we see coming through the energy produced by you. But that will not make it run in the opposite direction. Not make it those who fear their light show, and will not succeed the chefs never cook a meal. Rather, it will achieve those who bravely face and say: *Tell me what is happening. I want to know where to send the light.* They are specifically spent three minutes a day, five minutes, ten minutes to say: *I do not know exactly how it helps, but I know intuitively that something does. 'm Meeting my friends and pray for our leaders.*

These headlights are actually sending energy cosmic intelligence you to places that need it greatly. Is energy know what to do. It's energy that cooperates with the mind and the human soul, and enhances perception. Is energy wise and balanced and ammunition is true of this spiritual battle. Many years ago I spoke We of this battle and now begins. Really! We gave a phrase over and over during last three years los: The Beacons never constats in safe! Do you agree with that?

Will you be Headlights? You can be a lighthouse here in this great city [Toronto]. However, some say: *Well, it seems a very dangerous place. How I can be a beacon in a battle here?* I tell where the danger is when you kindle your light and all those in the darkness of the world see it. To some extent, ye conversion is a target. Ye you expose, do not they? You appear to vueseighboring centers, right? You show why you are there. When kindle your light, you leave suddenly to be invisible, right? Are you ready for that? What will your family say? What will these workers say about you? Are you ready for that? Let me give you some advice. Do not have to evangelize anything, ever. All you have to do is say to those who ask: *I believe in prayer. Who wants to pray with me? Ringtones* Humans who believe in God's love tienen a light! Did you know? Do not have to mention Kryon and you do not mention anything about the New Age or any religious preference. All you have to say is:

Who wants to pray conmigo? Perhaps volunteers consigáis and the light will become more powerful. They can be Hindu or Muslim. Do you care?

Religious - Are you there?

I will address myself to the readers, to land, to anyone who will listen. Dear Hindu, what does your doctrine you should do now? What they teach you and you're feeling, so watch it was true in you? Those who are Hindu masters of the land, what do you teach your elders that is appropriate for this time? What you should do about this energy? Can you see that something is happening? Are you working on that? Would you have said that to some extent you are a part of the energy of the earth? Hindu, let me ask: who are this time and why are you here? What he has given the accumulation of life and that can help the earth at this time?

Buddhist teach you what you could do? You really are a part of all things? Is there really a unit INVOall that is lucrative? If so, that puts you in the heart of the challenge, right? By the energy you generate, can you see how you affect others? So sit back and generate the energy, because you are powerful, my friend. You are a gentle person in the midst of the storm and you saw calibration is important to this planet.

Jewish, what you have said you can do about it? You are in survival, as it always has been. Tremble with fear, but not all of you are on Israel. What can you do? Do you believe in prayer? Ancient histories, known as yours are the best. You have seen God's miracles. "Remind your das how to escape from Egypt? These things really happened. Fuisteis fed from the sky. These things happened. Is not it a miracle gro such a thing? Could it happen again, but this time in a way that encompasses the entire planet? What your faith tells you about this? Is there a limit?

Jewish, did you know that your line was established so that the gun day these puzzles could be solved? You are part of society solution, not the problem. Karmic race you kernel, the civilization that can make a difference and can help be the catalyst for peace on Earth. With that knowledge, "trembling with fear? *There is no solution. There never was. It will last forever. The problems have no solution.* Is that you? Who is going to be a Jew? Look again at the words of your main prophet, Elijah. Look what can the Human Being. Look at the wisdom of your tribe and keep your eyes on Jerusalem. Soften your anger as it is not your magnificence, and yet, is your biggest problem.

Christian, what are you doing? What do you teach? What about the master of light, Christ? What did He? Do you that you could change things through prayer? Was there something about "moving mountains"? The answer is yes. Is not it true that part of what you've learned is to start with prayer, end with prayer, go home and pray before to eat and pray before bed? What's that all about? I'll tell you. Is communication with God. It is powerful and vosotros are in it. Unite with the Hindu, Buddhist and Jew and send that light to those places that need it. This is the time. Vosotros you are part of that case, a deep part, a beautiful part. Your light is great.

Muslim love the Prophet, right? Okay, let me take you back to the cave. I'll give you something to think about. You pray as anyone on Earth and do it on a regular schedule. You believe in praying! So why do not you start those prayers differently? Not violate anything you've been taught, because you're going to pray for peace on Earth. In the cave, the Prophet Muhammad met the angel and want you to remember what was written and what the angel said: *Sal and brings together the tribes of Arabia and give them the God of Israel.* Y that's the truth. See where to point the prayer rugs, because Nalabana to Jerusalem before they were changed to Mecca for political reasons. Look at that. See the basic information and the beauty of the drive that you asked the prophet tuvierais ... not only with the Arabs. What can you do? You can pray! Are powerful. You are immensely powerful. You are part of the solution. Oh, there are others not mentioned né, and invite you to put your name on this list. But only included most of the religious beliefs of the planet.

Time to make a difference

So what do you think of God? Think you can make a difference or not? Do you think God is pushing the parties to and fro to have your life miserable? Some, yes! Well, if you're reading this message and you're a listener or are in the room, I invite you to feel the love we have for you, for you all. We knew you were coming to hear, see, to experience experiments. It is a beautiful time because it is a precious time here.

Finally I will review for you who really is the Lightworker. Let me once again make a portrait of TraLight reducer of this planet. Imagine me: there she is and that's it. Look at them. Spiritual beings do not seem huge, right? They seem ordinary. But when you start to get inside, you discover the features that were all teachers. These Lightworkers are balanced. First thing you can say, are balanced. They are so balanced that you would want to be by his side. Did you ever find someone with whom you just want to be? How would wish that just walking? Is because they are judging you, they are beautiful in their inteprevious and they hear you when you speak. They say things that seem appropriate and wise. Do not judge anyone, do not make fun of anyone. No drama around her. *There* a glow that can perceive. *There* aleHungary. That is a Lightworker. And not easily achieved, it is not natural in your busy civilization and is needed *Activated DNA*. That is another phrase for "a human being who works on himself spiritually."

The Lightworker has a vibration that connects to the Crystalline. Akasha knows all about the intuitive level, and connects to it regularly. That is a balanced human being! Duality has been solved! Duality is a rompecabe-forces, right? You have free choice, but you have an angelic face. What will you do with it? You are located on Earth, where the dark authority darkest and the lightest light work around you. How will you guide your soul into it? It is a condition in which ye for life. That is the duality. That is the *part of you curidad* that I pursued.

Awareness about all joking *and* one that forces you to do things. For the Lightworker is a solved problem. Is balanced. Centered. It is a Lightworker.

Remain upright, but perhaps not high physically. Its appearance looks older than it really is, that's the Lightworker. Has self-confidence, but it is not proud. That is a Lightworker. He looks at you with a sympathetic look. He cares for you, do not care who you are or what you look like or where you have been. That's the Lightworker. Perhaps this sounds like an echo of some of the teachers who have followed. Sounds like Buddha, Christ, or maybe it sounds like the prophet Muhammad? Well, it should be, because those are the attributes of the masters of the planet.

Within your DNA is a complex skill that expected to be increased. El Faro spiritual intuitive, knows when to speak. It says inappropriate things. Is intuitive enough to know when to pray *and* why pray. You can look at someone *and* know if he is telling the truth or not. Do not judge any of this, but use it to navigate through your own life and no different than you. His life is like yours. One day you may be washing clothes and the next day may be sending a deep light energy to the Middle East. But it is a spiritual lighthouse and knows how to do both with the same approach than spiritual. Have you ever thought you had? The everyday things of your life may not be so commonplace. Can you celebrate everyday no? Can you send light to the leaders of your country while you wash the dishes? A Lightworker can.

The Lightworker is one who turns on the light and go up the stairs of the lighthouse when the storm approaches. He knows how to balance things. Know what to do with dark energy. Many say: *Kryon, what I can do with the darkness of my life?* The Lightworker know what to do with it. Long ago, put it in the back seat. No longer allowed to drive his life. [Kryon smile.] There is no longer depressed and is no concern. "Ira? No. Contrary to human nature, the Lightworker not easily provoked, is slow to get angry, very slow to get angry and wise to respond. He sees life differently, as the masters ... *inclus* while washing dishes.

You might say: *That is difficult, Kryon. Who are these people?* Are here. Are reading and listening. In this room. It might surprise you look and how old or young they are, but they are here in various stages of training and action. They are like the GUE barrier to practice and practice to be part of an army perfectly, carrying swords that are not to kill, but to celebrate: the Bridges! Swords. We talked about it again. Swords Bridge is part of the final battle. Indeed, metaphorically speaking, but the only picture I can give, that this battle will really be solved and solution. All Lightworkers carry swords. They hold up while the winners go under them. And who are these winners? The Earth civilization called the New Jerusalem, that is what they are.

Do you comfort knowing you are all part of this? Listencha, reader, what will you do when you leave the book? "We will grant treinta seconds for God? Will you give some time to God? Peace. No phones. No TV, no radio. Only thirty seconds. Now, perhaps even dare to say: *I am what I am, and the divinity in me is going to make a diConference on this planet. I perceive the truth when I hear and when I read it. Even my small efforts will create an energy that is greater than I can imagine, combined with others to create peace on Earth.* What do you think?

And what about those who are now in this meeting? Oh, there are many involved today. While ye are in this meeting, you have no idea. Kryon think it's just that you are in a meeting of pipeline and that is everything. You have no idea of what's happening Diender well. What's going on with readers? Are with you now, ask them! And so I invite you to join them, although not at the same time that you and I want you to celebrate this healing, because they also receive it as you read this. They are having mamifestations, healings and revelations like you. Are imbearing and are much more than you. Maybe you're one of them? [Kryon smile when thinking about the paradox of time for which a listener can also live a future reader.]

Kryon, why talk so much healing? I say something. It is because the Lightworker does a much better job preparing a white light when the body is healthy balanced. That is the reason. We want you to stay a long time. But not all who are in this room think that you will stay. I know who's here. I know your problem. How would you change? This is the moment to do with the entourage angelic that is with you when you decide to attend something like this, or read below.

We're going to go. It has been the message and is very valuable. My soprice reacts. [Lee is sad.] Every time we say we, I mean I really do. Oh, yes, there really are emotions on the other side of the veil, intense, mostly love. And he reacts every time we say we're going. Do not know how many times we do this. Al Like you, he works day after day in his life, but we feel deeply when we left. Feel the attraction we feel for Human those we have spoken.

Readers, listeners and all those who might spend a moment and consider these things are included in this blessing. Blessed are the Humans whose goal is to become better, learn more about the vibrational level which are in the cosmos. Do not go here with questions about how to do these things. Just do them. Sit down with the Spirit *and* ask the question: *God, tell me what I need to know.* And then waiting for responses and follow through with the cosmic intelligencemica is there. Call it whatever you want. You just have to be able to start, and the rest will add God as you climb the stairs of your sacred journey.

That is the message of Kryon and always has been. Throughout these years, we continue informing you that you are here for a motive. You have divinity within yourself, you have a deep self-healing. You have the ability to solve the unsolvable in your life. Relationship problems, problems at work, etc., I can completely pain free. Do not have to re-experience the concern participation again. You can become very patient people. All this belongs to you, such as teachers said. What I teach is the Master.

The magnetic grid has remained in its final alignment during year. Now you're in the heat of battle. We are

here as we have always been, to hold your hand, wash your feet, deep things to teach about how valuable you are and how beautiful a life is. Claim it every day. Look in the mirror and declare your true: *I am what I am*. Make every day of your life is full of light. Angel, Let go of the things that do not belong to a life of light and claim your power.

We keep the containers we used to wash the feet and we left from here until the next time. It is a profound moment, a sweet place, filled with sacredness. Blessed are those who are hear and read these words.

And it is.

Kryon

CHAPTER 7: MESSAGE TO JEWS PART I

Canalization in direct
Tel Aviv, Israel October , 2005

Lee: The overall message of Kryon Jews came in three days, both in Tel Aviv and in Jerusalem. In the process of recanalization for printing, some of the concepts disclosed in the messages of the days included in this pipeline for clarity. Moreover, all these channels were live with a process of translation from English into Hebrew 'in both directions react, ". This translation produces many short sentences in English, and for ease of reading, have joined forces to flow more easily. If you want to hear the original message with the translation into Hebrew, are available online for free and in MP3 format so that I can download [www.kryon.com / freeaudio].

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Since the last time you heard my voice, I have not left this room. [Speaking of the mini pipe that morning.] Humans often you have an interesting perspective of what happens to the other side of the veil. You say that participating in spiritual things is how to activate the guna kind of switch. When you become spiritual enough, the switch, things get deep. Then you feel that the switch is off and you become human again simple. But do not understand the real process. No such thing as a mere human! See all Humanity as more large than anything else in the universe. However, we still do not understand that bear the seeds of God within you. Instead, I still feel that you must "activate the switch."

When you are not here, really you are with me as a sister or a brother. That's not what you can do while you are sitting here. Everything you see is a life, your own, and sometimes it's a hard life. Do not remember who you used to be and do not remember the trips that you had before. But know your DNA, for indeed, he is responsible for some of the attributes of 'who you really are. "

Many years ago, we told you that there is something specific about the Jews. We have what we said back then called "pure karmic attributes Humanity". It is difficult to explain, but they are the essence of the seed Humanity. If are of those who really believe that you turn many times [reincarnation], and live many lives you can not remember the difference between you and other human beings is that you agreed to come many times in a row for being Jewish. Therefore, your DNA has multiple lives inside of this attribute of being Jewish, perhaps even thousands of ANI! When you decide not to return to that family, then, the "rules" do not you turn ever. Sometimes that shapes your attitudes and sometimes even beyond that mold. Not the same thing happens those who come and have a range much wider selection within many karmic groups. Most of you have only had one.

For that reason, some of you have no hope. It is very implanted in your DNA. Every time you have the same challenges, and many times it is struggle, life or death, and even the horror of those who actively seek to destroy. You say: *We could never do that for which we came!* I tell you that you are right, former except that things have changed. So here is Kryon.

You are the absolute reason for my arrival to the planet. Let me give the lineage of Kryon. But as I do, I want to comprehend which is the seed of the story of a new consciousness on the planet. I am a messenger and nothing else, a messenger came for one reason only, to give advice and help facilitate a change in Earth. But within this change is a big change for Jews.

My message came in 1987. Not so my partner said it would channel up 1989. My Message responded to what you call Harmonic Convergence. Some of you even you gave another name, 11:11. Those of you who feel the energy of Humanity, You know what happened then. It's hard to explain, but at some level, all Humanity was given a choice in this moment. Think of it this way: the Higher Selves of all Human Beings We got together and did a poll, one vote, if you like - sober what to do next. And none of you remember that day, because he made a higher level that you were not aware. But it was *your* election and Most of those who are listening that is really taboos.

The question was: *Still Humanity with the original plan of being wiped out with his work, or go ahead and do something else?* Explain that in a moment. The vote of the spiritual parts of Humanity was crushing important. The planet had enough energy in a high vibration for a change, a big change. And that's how I got there, the grid Gaia changed and it entered into a different attribute to allow what you agreed to.

Now, I want to remind some of the things that happened then. Almost immediately, the world has changed politically. A year later, he collapsed one of the major political forces in the world. Awareness of what you were calling Soviet Union was doomed. And it is important that you understand why, and we will see in a moment. See these things, because even within the skeptical, there are many proofs of this change in what you see around you. Your choice was a new consciousness, and it is upon you.

In 1989, when he began the pipeline, we inform acerca Kryon energy. I said that the energy of Kryon had

come to give you messages about new energy on the planet. Therefore, my arrival was entirely due to what *you* you had decided to make the planet! And if you look at my earlier posts, you will see messages about the Jews. I even made a statement: "As go the Jews, so go to Earth". That was never more true than now! It must be because you are the seed and essence of a great process. Are the ones who sustain the entire human process. VuesORT lineage brought to this planet the essential energy of expertise, and now I say that the new energy leaves the task of fulfillment in your hands. Peace in Earth start right here!

I said that the energy of Kryon was 11. In the language of my partner [English], numerological aspects of Kryon's name add up to 11 in the alphabet. I also talk about other Kryon energy, 9. If you watch what the numbers mean, 9 means *consummation*. *Y* We would like to say that the 11 means *appropriate lightingpriate and action*. But that's not my energy. That's the power of my message. What is consummated, and do consummation of what? It is the endtion of an old energy that ends. It's hard to believe for you, but you have this potential in your own land. Everything is related to the Jews, and always has been. Do you realize that the "end of days" start here? Well, the early days also starts here.

In 1989 we told you stuff. We said that the magnesiumbaptism of Earth would have to travel for this to work. Many questions: *What has to do with spirituality magnetismity?* *Y* not yet understand. Your DNA is the source of the power of your human masters. Your DNA is the source of your lightingyour nation and spiritual awakening, why the layers are given the names of God in Hebrew! Do not you find it interesting that I have chosen a U.S. channel that you may provide information about how big it is Hebrew? Because you had not thought otherwise, and we know it. I had to come from another source in another culture that you see and feel honored to do so.

The magnetism change your DNA. Even your scientists now acknowledge this. Magnetic grid Earth had to moloook far to create an atmosphere for technological changecal and interdimensional DNA. Your magnetic grid had to change so that you feel you had been the ability of the spiritual changes in your DNA. The magnetic grid really moved as we said we would, because you did it. And you can go to scientific records, if you wish, and check yourselves how much has moved in the last twelve years.

I know what you're thinking: *Why so slowly, Kryon?* *You are* very impatient, right? Oh, read your history. God is moving so desspace, but there is a reason. Human consciousness does not change from night to morning. Sometimes it takes generations to forget what happened. It is not the first time you experience this. Kryon has always been here, but now only receive these messages through a change that you created. Sometimes generations must pass before you can forget who is supposed to hate. Sometimes generations must pass before you forgetbear that you used to be slaves. We speak of a new Promised Land Peace call EarthBut it will be a difficult journey. And because of the pasado, you will say: *Impossible. No can do.*

Many of you will be those who come to see the beginning, and perhaps you may have come back to see the fruits. Sometimes it takes a generationeration or two. Those who walked through the desert for forty years had done the impossible, freedom from slavery. But in the midst of his greatness, then had to pass the reward to those who came later, and only managed to see his descendants the land of promise. Do you understand? If you want to give your offspring and to Earth your greatest gift, then you must first accept that you are here to offer it. Is it possible that entangled again in the same situation? Certainly! Then began the process of creating freedom for you and those around you. It's in your way.

I said that climate change on the planet. Did you already watched? Certainly, here! *Why must this be so?*, might ask. I will give you more information at a time, but it has to do with your influence on Gaia, the world's energy. Indeed, the planet is vibrating faster because ye are vibrating faster. We gave you all the information for sixteen years, and part thereof was nice. But it was true that dijimios to wait a harsh climate, even earthquakes. Many of you do not remember one of the statements made, that quihaps up to one percent of the planet would die before it ended. And of course many of you say, *Well, obviously there will be a war.* No. I do not understand the change of Earth.

I also told you that this planet had increased their vibetion even faster than we expected, because humanity-Dad used to surprise us all. This increase has really softened the message that we gave you sixteen years ago, and now much of what I said would happen, do not need to happen. Human increasingly want to create peace. This change of consciousness has changed the number who will perish. And you should then understand who is in charge, right? It is you! As you to change the vibration of this planet, all the prophecies of the past will crumble. You believe a new future every day.

Still, some say: *So, what helped Hurricane Katrina? Was fierce, there was much damage and death. How can God be such a thing?* So again I say again, that to seek spiritual answers you must leave the 4D to understand. Put on the hat of the prophet. Place yourself in the shoes of Elias (Elijah), think his wisdom and vision of the whole and See him from another perspective. If you do the numerology in English the word Katrina, is 11. What do you say that? *Enlightened action appropriate.*

Kryon has no meaning to be destruction and death as part of a spiritual theme. Really? Put on the hat of the prophet andobreserve your history. Sometimes, Human agree to go through these things to change the world for the improvement of the whole group. Surely your group can see. Have you ever thought that perhaps what happened was your karmic group a central theme of the planet? And what might your sacrifices have really changed the way we think and act Humanity? Think of that!

The largest earthquake on Earth since you are alive successorgave recently. Occurred under the ocean. It was so great that it affected the rotation Earth. Was it a spiritual event? Yes it was. And it created a *tsunami* that was responsible for the loss of nearly a quarter of a million lives, and all the pain that accompanied it. And for

that matter, I am asking the impossible for a moment. Oh, just a moment.

[Pause.]

I salute all those human beings and children, you see, inter-dimensionally, are still here. If you understand the cycle of life, understand that they're still here. Made the transition quickly and knew in their DNA that had a contract for this potential death when they came to this planet. I was with them in what I call the wind of birth, place and time when they returned to Earth. All beyond the veil, are in advance all the potential that you could experience. God does not know the future of your planet. The future is based on your own actions, but the potential is there for all to see. So, you know before you get what you expected. This is one of the main reasons why I love so much, for all of you "see" these potentials as great, and *ansíais* help the planet. On my side of the veil, do not see death as you do the *vuestro*. It's a cycle, a transition and an appropriate way to create energy. That's exactly what happened.

In the wind of birth comes to those who lost their lives in the *tsunami*. Before you were born, we speak and said: *You really are willing to go through this?* Y they were excited as they said: *Send us down there! Because what we do, potentially, will change the planet Earth.* Dear listeners, *poneos* your prophet's hat and listen, because when *TAS* precious souls came back after their transition, there were many smiling faces and joy! The first thing they asked was: *Did we meet our mission?* Y the answer was yes.

But perhaps you say: *Well, what could be the fact that for Earth?* Perhaps teaching today gave my partner help you to understand this a little more. [Lee spoke about the perception.] One day *tsunami* Next week, it generated more compassion on this planet than any other event occurred since *youngeiss* life. Hopefully you will have learned something about human DNA and how much power over the elements. What happened that day *camceived* the surface itself Earth. Why call this human emotion *mada* compassion was directly into *Gaia*! And that, dear Human Beings, will affect the consciousness of the children who will be born hereafter. Everything is part of a larger plan called "La Nueva Jerusalem." Did you know? Have you ever thought that perhaps some of these things really are related to you and your work here?

Let's talk about prophecy. I want to ask you to look around you. None of the old prophecies came true. Under the old prophecy, it was assumed that, at this point, all of you and you would have gone. Many religions speak of the prophecy and was thus: the year 2000 would bring a world war. You can find this in the writings of the prophets of the entire planet. It was unclear what would happen. Would have problems in Israel, and there, remember? But in the old energy plan, the old prophecy would be fulfilled once the treaties between the Warsaw Pact NATO. Y This required So Union *Vietic* was a principal actor. But in 1987, He armed *Convergencia* changed that and a year later, in 1988, Soviet Union disappeared! Ever *atasteis* ends?

Therefore, the war and the exchange that would result *Bido* that problem, never happened. Have you understood the prophecy that the year 2000 would be the end? This plan came from Humans and was predicted for centuries. But in 1987, Humanity changed everything. Therefore, we developed a completely new scenario.

In 2000, I came here (Tel Aviv) with my partner *channels* *Lizard*. And maybe some of you were here at that time. Maybe you heard the words of my partner as he repeated a phrase that I had given him. I told him that nothing would happen significant planet to *reach zero*. This did not occur in the pipeline, but was in a dialogue scene. It was on purpose, because it was an informal *potentially* disturbing information, and it was only to hear her you and not to see her around the globe. At that time, he had no idea what that meant. Asked many times: *What do you mean to zero? Sounds like war.* Y did not know until September 2001, when *to zero* became *Ground Zero* Manhattan.

And that's when the world came to understand what the Jews have always known. He came to see the impact of spiritual anger, which I told you to expect within the framework of the new energy [LiKryon VIII bro].

My partner took me to what you call the United Nations and spoke there. And I asked them to see if they could find a prophecy of what you call the event 11 / 9. Should be, is not it? This will affect two full generations Humanity. The that the most powerful nation on the planet do with this event will affect two generations. And you think that was accidental, with numbers such as 9 and 11? *Enlightened action approved* *complete*. Involves everyone, right? *Why you should be all involved?*, might ask. This is not war. This is to include all Humanity in understanding what must be changed.

Oh, Kryon, sounds very ugly. Sounds pretty ugly. Wherever you look MOS Earth looks like things are getting worse instead of better. And that is relative to a Jew, is not it? Because you saw all that. My dear brothers and sisters, you have seen everything. When kindle a light in a dark place, show all the dark things there. You are seeing a renewal of Humanity *Dad*. Now you can all see clearly what is really there when you turn on the light. We'll call the "Years of Revelation." Things that not everyone knew, now is. I've said before that thwart conspiracies. You can no longer hold more secret *cough*, and you will see many senior fall. Change the way corporations operate and governments. And you have seen even in recent years. When ever thought that power would surely prevail integrity of the conspiracy? It is happening everywhere. That, my dear Human, is a new consciousness. It's slow, but it is happening.

Let me tell you of *Gaia*. *Gaia* is an entity which you call Earth. Think of the energy of all Earth as if he had personality, maybe even an angelic form. How many of you feel the energy of *Gaia* when you walk on sand? You honor "that call Mother Nature? Did you know that *Gaia* knows of the Jews? Did you know that *Gaia* is waiting for you act? I'll tell you something else. You will not be able to do it alone. And, as my partner, this is where this history *ria* it gets interesting.

There are millions of people around the world who have their eyes on this land, not necessarily in favor of Israel. However, they are in favor of peace. And that is very significant for all of you. You will not have to do it alone, because your support group is willing and ready to send the light to illuminate those areas where you need to work in the light. But *here is* where you have to start!

The greatest irony of all time is that the spark of difficultiestad 2000, which allegedly would have called the end of civilization. Instead, we are saying that the spark that will emerge from this area will cause peace in Earth. Oh, there are many dithat there is very little hope cen *anda* lot of frustration! *Who are you to be able to change the potential Earth?* The ask as if you were simply the victims of some kind of strange game. Is that your attitude is that your conscience? Is that why you came here? Have you hardened both experienced what you are going day by day, saying only: *I hope not happen to me. Just move forward and keep my eyes lowered?* O Israel, we need you to change that! And know that is changing because we see some potential herECIAL for your future, great potential of speaking héheroes of Earth.

Let me give you a real potential, a potential image that you can not imagine. We see a new leader here. This is a potential that is ready to be fulfilled. A new leader here, who will give, for the firstfirst time, a majority party. Something you do not know anything, because you had never! That leader has the potential to be coneacid and finally *The Hero of Israel*. This new majority will be called in many ways and will experience great opposition. Go against a large number of fundamental traditions, but many callMaran the *Party Peace*.

Let me tell you what the outcome. Create the lines of demarcation in many borders through the wisdom, understanding and cooperation. These boundaries shall be and remain the borderling, not as an unstable armistice or a "settlement" temporary. It will be the final frontier of a land called Israel. And history will show that the other side would accept with pleasure! Because the border is alsora and they need it!

Go and ask them to your mothers and those who are beyond what they really want. Ask the mothers, the growing strengthcient of this planet, and they will tell you that they want peace! They do not want your destruction. They want their children to play safely, without lovethreat to those who argue with them in their own land. It may take generations to reach you watch them without hate, but will agree to peace. That's what you have in common.

When setting the borders and there is consensus, is deactivatedrod much hatred throughout the world. Everything revolves around Israel! Spiritual anger proliferating all over this planet has its seeds there, and deactivate it when this situation will calm down the wind from the sails of this hatred. Slowly, but it will happen that way.

Is it true that the world will spin in the sense of peace about what happens here? Can it really be that ye may be the catalystdor of all this? What is the third temple? Is New Jerulem, and is a concept, not a place. Is the constant theme of my partner here in this place.

Number one, what happens here makes a difference for everyone. Number two, you are not alone in your efforts. And numerousro three, should start in the pure lineage of this planet, the Jews. We'll say it again: metaphorically, the third temple is consextruding, and say once again that the name of this process is The New Jerusalem. And I say again, that name means *peace Earth*.

As go the Jews, so goes the rest of the planet. And that is a profound message when I sit down to Jews. Blessed are those who have come to this place. Bless him who have come through the birth of the wind even once again deciding to return and make a difference. Blessed be this place called Israel. Against all odds, here is where the seeds of peace. And yet, you say: *When? Could be tomorrow, please?*

God is slow, and you, of all mankind, you'll know. Soshave the light for the planet. Let me ask you this. If not in the span of your life, can you still hold the light of hope and promise? Well, I say this. If you can say yes, then it will be in this life.

Until tomorrow, and it is.

Kryon

CHAPTER 8: MESSAGE AT THE JEWS PART II

Canalization in direct
Tel Aviv, Israel October , 2005

Lee: The overall message of Kryon Jews came in three days, both Tel Aviv and in Jerusalem. In the process of recanalization for printing, some of the concepts disclosed in the menusages of the days included in this pipeline for clarity. Moreover, all these channels were live with a process of translation from English into Hebrew 'in both directionsreact, ". This translation produces many short sentences in English, and for ease of reading, have joined forces to flow more faeasily. If you want to hear the original message with the translation into Hebrew, are available online for free and in MP3 format para you can download (www.kryon.com / freeaudio).

Channeling morning surprise

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Among you there are those who do not believe this is happening, that the Spirit or God speaking to mankind in this way. Once again, we remind you: We will always happen, and nothing was as deep as your own history. The test is how it feels. Do you know what is happening right now? All scripts have been written. Earth of all religions that exist have been in Human Beings. All messages that were written for you, including those of angels, have been brought by human. Therefore, there is an association and always was. Think about this: the process is taking the divinity that is within man and is joining with the power of God. The result is a glorious message of liberation. So I invite you to feel it.

"You ever wondered what your ancestors would say if you could see now? It would be something worth seeing! Go as far back as you like with your lineage. What would you say? Well, I'll tell you something. They are here! Even the prophets are here. And the reason here is that you are those who will succeed to what has concluded throughout the story so far.

Are you proud of your ancestors? Not only are they proud, they are behind you. You are not alone ever, and your own ancestors were sitting next to you. Including here you lost loved ones recently in this life. We invite you to feel them. Let me ask you this: can you feel his love and God's with you? Do you have the ability to sense a base? Let me also ask you this: everything that is happening right now outside, with the potential of future disaster, you're on your way, you can say *accept my soul*? Can you do it? If you can, then you have met with the lineage of your fathers and grandfathers, who said the same.

They understood the principle of the divinity within and committed love and its incredible power. We're talking about God's love for humanity and love of Gaia Human. Some have said even today: *Kryon has spoken of peace and Earth. Now Well, look at the new developments! Is not improving, is worsening* Rando. (Speaking of the violence that has taken place even when he Kryon Israel.)

When the last time we were here (2000) made a statement. You said that they could create New Jerusalem, had to scrape and clean is the foundation of the temple. This is a metaphor, but I tell you what is occupied: cleaning out (the violence) really *cleaning*. It is not pleasant. Has created anxiety, and it's frustrating. So while you are here about that, can you say *With my soul*? If what can you say, then you will understand that maintains energy crisis through feeding wisdom Gaia. In this new energy in particular, if you are working with the planet to let the future go to something positive.

All you're seeing is the beginning not the end. And it is possible you say: *But why us?* The answer is because you are chosen. You have been chosen to go through the frustration. What if you were chosen to do the heavy lifting on this planet? And if that is which means "the chosen"? Well, let's make a statement and then we'll finish.

The elect of God in this new energy will create peace in Earth. To that were actually chosen. Once again, we say that starts here. Do not despair. Keep the love of God with you so that in the worst moments of your life you can *circumstances: with my soul*. When we come back in a while, speak more than we love.

And it is.

Pipeline ago

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Once more I come to this sweet place, a peaceful looking place. These brief instants are necessary to let in the party. Speaking esoterically are times when flows in this place an energy larger than yours. Although not talk about it often, allowing it to tell what it is here this party. Some say: *Well, it's ceremonial*. Others say: *Is the location that matters, where they are and with whom*. But you must understand that they are interdimensional. There is no *where* in interdimensionality. There are no distances. Time does not matter. And yet here they are, beyond time and space.

So let me tell you its function. They all come with the knowledge of who are you, and everyone knows your names. Metaphorically, they sit next to you right now. Sometimes we are behind you. Oh, I know, I'm talking about that. Theoretically, *and there* who can say *Can you prove any of this, Kryon?* I no, but you will. That's the Spirit, you know? The Human should be the one to try it himself. Let your own heart to discern what is happening.

Those who are coming I mean right now. You say: *But there is no space between the chairs*. For us, there is infinite space between chairs. They are very large and very small, and most are located around you. Dear Human Being, you have free choice *and the rules* are strict for us. They can not unless you played it permit. And only with connection your heart can allow this. Only with a firm commitment of faith that says: *If I know there's more*. Then, slowly, you are allowed to touch.

Once the connection is made, to see the evidence! Some of you will be played tonight. Some of you will feel in your shoulders and your arms. At times in the legs and head, but this is a connection that is made to enrich the message of Kryon. You allow see beyond your vision as if you were connected to an interdimensional place. So the delegation is here for you, for you and your honor your liberation.

Once again, we say that there will be here who doubt that any of this is happening. Possible doubt something. You people say they are unbelievers, but the irony is that they also have this entourage. They are as beloved as any of you and, with free choice, the unbelievers will stand place without understanding or believing about there were those who surrounded them and loved them. God's love is well. Allows Humans go from place to place without worrying about the Spirit. Wherever you go, with your choice you have the opportunity of spiritual discovery. Only if you open the door yourself can show us and begin an improvement process, a process that brings peace and health. It begins with the intention, and those who come for you are

all set to do just that. That means that we are all ready. Let this message be one that will not forget.

This is the fourth time we communicate within the energy of the audience. And now I will talk about more great and colossal of all, it has many facets, many directions. It is a lesson in the power of love. You may say: *Good What has that to do with the situation?* (The Israelis used *the situation* to refer to the struggle with the Palestinians, as well as those who hate openmind and despise their land.) As you drive through this school, give me the answer to that, it should be obvious.

Each People here, they are adults, at some point felt feelings of love for another human being. It's human nature, regardless of race, regardless of culture. Humans Humans fall in love. What a glorious feeling! "Os remember that? "Recordais when they first sat down? Humans do things raflush when they fall in love, you know? "Os remember? They jump up and down joy. They become dumb and tell their friends. Humans are fun to watch lovers! What energy between them! Your psychologists have said this about being in love. Say *It is very surprisingsurprising, it's like a temporary madness*. What energy gives love! And I talk about it first because many of you have senmeaning and remember the feelings. Remember the first time you laid eyes on the being who meant so much to you, and all the excitement that endured beyond that time. Now tell me, is false or certainto? Is it real or imaginary? What happens to your body? There is chemistry. Your brain itself is affected. All these things together create an energy between human beings that can feel. And you know what I mean. It is pure energy and full of reality!

And this is true with animals? How many of vosoters are in love with a animal? I know the answer, because I know who are here. Do not you love to receive unconditional love an animal? When you look into the eyes, you see the preciousness there. Do you wonder that animal feel that? Sometimes love is mutual. How is it possible that there may be love between a human being and a single animal, some very small and some too big? Here are a creature that has no intellect and can not even speak your language and yet, loves. What if this energy called love was a universal property? I'm going to ask some questions in a moment about that.

This love is very energetic and powerful. When even the animals on the planet can feel giving it a human being, would he really is an energy that is transmitted through the emotion of love? When my partner gave this presentation today I proved it. When the researcher working with the water makes their experiments (the doctor Emoto), I asked you to send human beings love your thoughts of water and you visual proof you saw the water changed. Really! What if nature responds to love? What I am saying is that there is a field connected with this powerful emotion. You can change the chemistry of a Human. Is a field that feel the world's animals. Even nature will resweighted. So it's going too far with your imagination to think what could also be doing esoterically? What if the love and emotion of love were interdimensional? What kind of effects could also be generating around you? What if some pudieseis way you address the effects of this energy of love interdimensional to a place? "Make a difference?

Let me ask you this: Do you think that the angels know what you're thinking? Sure! No opinion is issued, only beautiful understanding and wisdom. But the angels that surround you now are waiting for something. In a moment I will tell you what to expect. The same emotion that is love and compassion has a interdimensional field. Quihaps it does not mean anything to you, but I will tell you what it means for us. It's like a bright light that illuminates the darkness. Can you allow you to think for one moment, that emotion of love may be able to change your own DNA? You may say: *Oh, God! That's too simple and trite. Here is Kryon saying we're going to love ourselves and heal!* Well, it's a good coning and is full of a profound truth.

Examine the work of the new energy on the planet for a motion, *and*the teacher Peggy *and*the work that was given to direct its information to the planet. (Kryon's talking about Peggy Phoenix Dubro, the EMF Balancing Technique Magnetic, which is part of the Kryon team and was presented earlier in the day.) See where to begin teaching. First you must teach compassion. When you start your lesson begins with love. Why do it? Is it really part of healing?

What I ask is that you understand the power of love is quite universal, that is worldwide and is everywhere. Is this a basic rule never even consider? What if, before you can do something else, you have to learn to love? What if I say that this energy of love A light which actually begins a process of higher vibrations? Did you know? What if this energy of love is the catalyst for almost all growth processes desired by the Human?

Many Humans want to touch God. Climb many stairs and tell them to do so. Mile walk will be put in odd positions, say the words, sing songs, diRAN will the prayers and songs. Then at the end of the day, nothing will happen. Then I'll do it again, thinking that they are not worthy of God's attention.

Os say that the spotlight of God is much more simple that, even simpler than the processes that men assignednan. It is the compassion of love! *Well*, maybe you say, *What kind love? There are many kinds of love, where do we start?* So I am going to ask some questions. Connect your own answers when you listen. Are you doing these preggaskets so you can autoexamiNaros *and*the result is an understanding *and*revelation.

Earth

Are you able to love Earth?Are you able to love Gaia? Kryon is a huge body of Gaia. To vibrate faster the planet, I inclusione to you. Some feel that the planet is out of the storm *and*earthquakes. Well, this will sound weird to you *and*strange, but how do you like to control the planet? In that case, then direct your love for Gaia! What a strange idea, you say maybe. Can you *enamerare* of Earth?Yes! Some of you may do so. Some of you know what I mean. Can you love Earth and would love another human being or God? Yes! s invite you to try it, because something interesting happens. There is a circle of energy that stays there when You put your love in

Earth. The compassion and love that you put on the planet are then shared with those born on the planet. In other words, the kids do! Think of it as a reservoir of love that the new kids on the planet isran and used.

This is complicated, but we are striving to simplifycarlo. Think what it means. How would you like that future geeration here in Israel you feel what you place in the ground? Do not talk about that sort of thing before, but plans to this. What feelings do you give them your children now? What say to tieRRA, that your future generations *feel and receive andwith* what will work?

Your own cells

Here's another odd question, a challenge for you. Can you love your cell structure? I'm talking about the individual cells in your body. *That's too weird* you can say. Yesterday I gave you information through my partner. I informed him of the results obtainednests by others, that is, in fact, a code on your body, and that the code says you have God in you. (Speaking of worklow Gregg Braden and the Code of God.) Each of the material have this genetic code. And this code is actually a system receptor that is ready to respond to the energy field that you give him. Therefore, I say that if you can love the cellular structure of your body, he *know and* I will respond.

How many of you have ever taken a little time to celebrate your elbow, for example, or the toe of your foot? It sounds funny, but they are as enlightened as vosotres! All the body needs it includes love Gaia. You are millions and millions of cells, all with *God within*. There is strength in numbers, and whether those trillions of cells together receive *they love code* to cooperate with you. I challenge you. "Os can love yourselves? If you can do it, the actual cellular structure vuesORT body will respond and be balanced.

Family

Now consider this. Can you love your family? There you will like this. I'm not talking about your relatives, but of the human family is karmic. Ever wondered who you have included? The luWhat are you cha ins at this time they are included. (Palestinians.) There you will like this. How can you love? You say that it is not possibleble for an Israeli to do that. There was too much history, too much hate and death. And I tell you this, dear Human Being: if you have the sabiduria and courage to love them as human, even at a distance, indeed, the very dust of the earth changes around them and you. That's how you get to spread the new consciousness. That is the main foundation esoteric on which to build peace.

It is interesting that the choice is never interrupted. Think of it this way. Your love is a light. Sends it to dark places. And with free choice, those who are in darkness can choose to see or not see. The light of your love is much stronger than any dark place where they can be, so I feel what you are doing. Some of them reveal things you never saw before, like wise choices, or reasonably thoughtble. That's the truth. Did you know that I had to do with love? "You start to see where we go with this? Are you going to do the hard work of this planet is not to suffer or endure the hatred of others. As difficult we ask is you to take those who are on the other side and ye may thrust in a bubble of love and light. That is the most difficult everything.

Humanity

Can you love mankind? How much do you think of those in other places? Do you think maybe that your problems are so serious that you have no time? Blessed is the Human Being who can see beyond their own circumstances and sharing your light with those in need. How much you love mankind? Oh, if you knew the truth, whenjais this place by what you call the process of death and we call an energy adjustment, you take your magnificencece and you are back home. On the other side of the veil, from which I speak, I say that I can see *family* around you. Each person on the planet you call the human being is a whole part of your true power when you are not here. The family is like a giant pot of soup, called God, if you allow me. You are conspatients of them all, because you actually *you are* all of them. Know when one of them does something, because one represents the whole. Human represents a complete whole, as the connection thatTheoretically is a link everything to everything. Is difficult to explain, but we see humanity as a soul. "You can?

Do you have the wisdom to do that? From the smallest cell of all Earth, Can you love mankind? If you can do, you are putting in Earth a power that you are not aware, an energy that provides the main foundation for peace.

God

What do you think of this? Can you really love God? I'm not talking about ceremonies. On this planet there is a new energy to vosoters. It is the only one who believessteis necessary in 1987. (Harmonic Convergence.) You are those that come together and now I wonder, can you feel the difference? No talk of God's law. This goes beyond the rules of men about what to eat or when to work. This is a God of Love! This is a connection to one hundred percent with the core essence of the universe, which is love. Can you love God?

Do you have the wisdom and courage to do that? Os say that if you haveBICs, this spiritual procession around you will know and will enrich your experience and you love those cells begin to vibrate higher. You are starting to become another person, one that has the expertise within.

Yourselves

And here is the last question. How can I love you to youwe really? Not your cells, not your elbow or your toe, but that you see in the mirror. Can you love him? Once again, here's the challenge: Rise up out of bed in the

morning and go to a room with a mirror. Turn on the brightest light that you can and look at the eyes. Say these words: *I am what I am, I am a part of God, I love myself and love God with wisdom and honor that implies. I want to be loved and love you too.*

Why do I say this? Because this is the process that is personal to each of you, the elect. It is a process that must begin to understand before they can do heavy work in the work area. I have called beacons of light, we have given the metaphor many times about where the headlights are built into the planning net, and once again we remind you that the lights never build in safe places.

Let me tell you about the Israeli lighthouse. It is in a constant storm, ever, shining its light, which is very intense. If you could between views of the lighthouse, he would say: *I have a light at the top which is love. Even if you are in a dark place, I have to worry because I have my own light. I have no fear of the storm because I am a lighthouse chosen and my place is where storms. I'm here because I can make a difference.* That's the truth. Can you let the light shine? I know it's a metaphor, but a lighthouse has a very bright light, without saying a word. And more, you can direct the ships to port safely. Simple word. Do you understand the metaphor? The light you carry, Israel may be the light for the whole earth, but must first begin with you.

You can not leave this place, go outside and say *Good I enlightenment the premise, now we create life, light and peace.* Rather, it needs that you have a meeting with yourself first. And in that meeting you'll have to ask: *Who am I?* When you realize that you are a part of God, a chosen part, at the right time and right place, will be when the light starts flashing. Will be when the light begins to shine with the wisdom of God's love, which begins to create energy. Do not say these things if they were not so. Starts with you. But you knew that, right? And that's the hard work. All other things will be added to that when you start the self and life gets easier once you can not love those who love you.

Oh, the principles never change, right? Of this I speak the greatest masters who have walked Earth. No is new information. And here's something else you want to know. When your light becomes more intense, healing begins in you personally, and that is what you will live even longer. Going to give more time here and some of you even going to see peace in your own time, you have created.

With the acceleration of time on the planet, the same words *Human generation* can seem much shorter than pensais. And I say to those who already heard me say it may take a generation to create peace. Well, why not adelantais and when you do it before? (Kryon smile.) The light you carry you also helps to soothe the impatience. That is what makes the love of God. Do you know what we are saying? Ours are asking you to receive generis and a light that is part of God Himself. And if you look at your history in retrospect, that's what the prophets did.

Kryon, are you saying we are a generation of new products prophets? It's what I'm saying, you are all teachers. Can this happen? How can you doubt it? Look what was your lineage. "He stopped in some way? No! You still you are a great part of the movement of this planet to other lands and other energy sources, many of them promised. Let me tell you again what the potential. Right where you sit now, I see a path that eventually will bring the solution and peace to this planet. I have seen this path since 1987. So keep doing what you do and I told my partner I should look around carefully. Because he is in a very sacred place for the entire planet, a place like no other. It is in Israel!

The seeds of peace are within all of you. That makes him see you differently. It is not Jewish, but is like a traitor remains encouraging you while you gain the game and then crying with joy because you knew you could do it.

And we, we.

And it is.

Kryon

CHAPTER 9: MESSAGE TO JEWS PART III

Canalization in direct
Jerusalem Israel October , 2005

Lee: The overall message of Kryon Jews came in three days, both Tel Aviv and in Jerusalem. In the process of recanalization for printing, some of the concepts disclosed in the messages of the days included in this pipeline for clarity. Moreover, all these channels were live with a process of translation from English into Hebrew 'in both directions react, ". This translation produces many short sentences in English, and for ease of reading, have joined forces to flow more easily. If you want to hear the original message with the translation into Hebrew, are available online for free and in MP3 format so that I can download [www.kryon.com / freeaudio].

The visit to Jerusalem was very special. It was organized as a worldwide meditation for peace with pipeline

and was a shorter meeting without the Kryon team as a whole. For months, the pigave a lot of people around the world to join us in this visit to Jerusalem and meditate with us anywhere in the world where they were. We feel his presence clearly. Robert Coxon, a musician and composer of our world-class tour with Kryon, provided the music and guided meditation. The next part of the meditation of the day was translated into Hebrew, Arabic and English.

Robert Coxon:

Please focus your energies from where you are ... because we are meeting thousands, millions, an infinite number of souls together creating this new future. Feel the new energy entrega to this beautiful but troubled part of the world. Set your minds inintention to create balance, understanding and compassion.

Visualize that the old conflicts are resolved, new solutions emerging and long-awaited peace is manifested in this land. Visualize born a new freedom, which is honored equally Earth, God and Human Angel.

In that breath, hold children in your hearts and Let them lead you toward a new future, bright and switchedcible for our planet: the New Jerusalem. I did not trytratéis is to imagine and to analyze how to solve centuries of sorrow, but look at it as if you were already solved and visit this place which is the potential of the future where these things are now part of history, not the present.

Visualize how it will be ... peace ... peace ... peace.

[Pause while the music continues.]

Kryon:

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Let me tell you I know what is happening here.

Once again, we say that many will tell you that what you hear is simply the voice of my partner [Lee], who have been listening for hours. But among you are those who can feel the energy and see the colors. There are even those who can see the faces change [the transformation of Lee while on stage]. AIUNPACKING of you really do have interdimensional vision, so we invite you to use now.

This is the way in which God speaks to humanity and always was. How are the messages given by the angels to anthe elderly, and represents the messages given to mankind so that they can pass the other. It's no different at the present time, except that the messages have changed. And you are those who have expressed this change.

I know what's going on here. I'm the only one among you who knows how many have joined this meeting [talking about the invitation to the world through meditation internet]. And I love the fact that tens of thousands. At this moment, you form a partnership in many mentalrights places on this planet. They turn on your light, your consciousness and your thoughts and I send them to you at this time as vosotres ye here, and everything inside of that energy it "sees" Gaia. It really goes into the planet and change the energy there. Changes to the nature.

Are you aware that you are never alone? ors surrounding what some call 'guides and angels. " Some of you say that it is only energy, but maybe at some point you have asked: "*All humans have this around? And answer: "Yes."* What do you say that about what might be happening in these areas diffi cultare not far from here? Want to change things, dear Human Being? Then change the energy of Gaia! As you change the energy of Gaia, the energy of the guides also change around all the human beings involved. Some of them actually calm your ideas and thoughts. They begin to think otherwise. Oh, this is not an elimination of hatred. It may take generations. No, it is more energy transferred to a new focus: the desire to live together on this planet and make it work. Ever pensasteis light maybe you do put a light shining in the darkness, allowing others to see more clearly?

So I say again, you do not know what others really think [those who are on the other side of the fence], right? Ask the mothers what they want for their children and not be there ninguna hate word. They say: *We want our children happy, educated, satisfied andhappy.* What a concept! That's what we tell you that you should look. Not everything is as it seems, and we know who's here.

Let me give some guidelines for personal peace. Permitidme give you some guidelines for a personal journey, and allowgives ITLOSryou some guidelines that will help you get a vibetion higher. Do not be surprised if these guidelines have a dual purpose because it will sound like personal guidance vuesORT own way. But they are also guidelines for peace the TieRRA. "You start to understand that no one else who can do this job unless you? Vagáis your earth preguntándoos at best, looking at others, waiting to be good. Meanwhile, do not have any knowledge of the power that you have to switchbiarlo everything. It is time for Israel to begin a process that contains wisdom. ors going to give some guidelines.

Well, Kryon, above all, why should we do this?, might ask. What is the logic behind the personal journey of enlightenment? Some have said: *I'm fine as I am.* Y we say that is because the earth has free choice, right? And also say that vosotres you have no idea what you are up that you understand how *pobear being.*

Some guidelines

The first suggestion is this. *If going to do a tour of lightstion, then you must make your luggage.* Now, of courseto, this is a metaphor. Do not ask you to do the suitcases literally. But, metaphorically, that means gathering the things around you that are going to need when you begin your trip. That way you will be ready and prepared. What this means for a path personalnal? Means that you will begin to collect things that you believe thatRAN significant on a path of enlightenment. Learn what podais about things that have come before you. Maybe it's books, perhaps several meetings. With your pure intent, perhapsSeeiso learn how to meditate

better. Perhaps there are processes in which you will perhaps interest you or meetings that you can go to learn more about the power of God. Look around and see what you present that can give support and better prepare you for your trip. If you want to create peace on Earth, you have to stand up and make your luggage. Remember, it's a metaphor. Means that you are making an important journey, on a personal level, not to those around you, or the government, nor family, nor anyone else. As I am the residue of your actual DNA of your own self, I am energy for peace Earth, A human being every time. If you are really a part of God, that means that you can make a difference. So now you are packing for this trip.

That is not going to understand the next three things I am going to say. Be confusing and are not necessarily what you thought. These are the three steps to prepare your luggage.

Number one. **Fabriquéis No interim targets.** You know that you want to walk down a path sacred and the human being loves to do plans. *I am embarking on a sacred path, say. And these are the goals I'm going to do this and I will do that. Maybe I'll go here and there.* It's something simple, and you are told it is good.

It will not work! Do not make tentative plans for anything. Oh, people will say: *That is useless information.* However, maybe that is the best information I have ever given. Humans have an uncanny ability to cancel the good things God has planned for them. In deciding in advance what is best for you or that you know better than God, you reject God's plans! Oh, be the tool that has not yet been modeled. You are the tool for peace Earth. You will start a sacred path, but still have no idea what the tool. It's like buying a train ticket. The ticket says that is a destination unknown and exits at a time unknown. Even so, the ticket is valid for travel.

Hard to imagine? Yes, but then tell you to celebrate this process. Celebrate the unknown! Some may come and say: *What are your plans?* You will smile and say: *I have no idea and I'm excited about that!* "What can you say? Is it a fool's laugh or is God's way of doing it? Why do not you talk with your ancestors about it? Some call it faith and say that there is a greater plan.

So let me present the number two, and it will sound very similar to number one. **Do not make assumptions about anything.** Since you have it all figured out, right? You say: *I'm on a lighted path. I'll closely resemble those people there. I will do what they did.* Then you make assumptions to what they did, because I feel they did right.

Oh, you are a unique part of God! As you are going these things around, the energy changes in your life in ways that you can not conceive. At the time I begin your process, things beyond your scope or your skills begin to change. We will not disclose the number three yet, but this is related to him. Not suppose anything!

I'll give you an example. Some of you may even be shocked or too disenchanted with the example until you show what I mean. Remember, do not make assumptions. *We have peace in this great country,* you can say. *It was time.* So I'm going to ask a question: What if someone comes and I make this suggestion on the situation?

They say: *I have a good idea. Go and take a Palestinian refugee camp and let's put in charge of everything. Ask him to fix everything and come with the plan will work.* Most of you quickly take away that person, right? What stupidity! How could that be? Let's be realistic. It is the last person that trust or would put in a position of power to change things. However, make no assumptions.

I want to briefly in the place of your ancestors. While you were slaves in Egypt, ruled by a Jewish hero, someone who you sacrificed your slavery to the Promised Land. What if someone had suggested I did the help of an Egyptian? *I see the prophecy ahead* might say. *Let's choose a prince of Egypt to lead us out of the desert.* What nonsense! You all know who are the enemy. Are the occupants and conquerors. It is those who enslave! What a bad idea! Are you going to take one of their princes to lead us out of here?

Well, dear, you remember, is exactly what I gave. And I want you to think about this for a moment. This strange and naive plan was there for a whole generation before they manifest. Because the prince of which I speak, which really was a Hebrew, he had to be positioned properly and grow as an Egyptian before that could happen. It invested more than twenty years to manifest the perfect answer.

That's almost a generation, right? [Kryon smile.] Has not I made assumptions! Do not make assumptions about how you think that Israel will find a new leader, or peace. Because the answers may be of the strangest places and will not be anything you've ever thought or considered that could ever happen. Never despise an idea that seems impossible, especially coming from a person young.

Let me tell you something you do not know. This solution is now manifesting strange really. As in the past, the potential is there for those who are growing and will make a difference here. They do not know, and neither can you. Neither did the prince of Egypt until the time came, right? This is how God works with you, but you continue to deny.

There was a change in this world, a change of consciousness. Those who pray for peace are helping to demonstrate this. And someday, when the plan becomes operational, shall you behold in retrospect and say: *Look what came in this apparent coincidence. Maybe they needed it twenty-five years.* At this point you think you are not going anywhere and you are frustrated. Do not know what is happening is invisible. But can you celebrate? Can you hold you all the occult? I know, is like asking the slaves who held some years before it happens. Against all odds, the ruler of Egypt with you to produce Promised Land!

And here is the third. **Do not you decide what will be the lifetime line.** Kryon, *I have tested this power you speak of, which is of a higher vibration. I put pure intent. I've done all the things you said. I know something is happening because I feel in my heart. But now I'm stuck. Nothing happens. And I know you are supposed to*

occupyrrir something.

Human Beings you are very impatient. You think you are stuck. Think that your policy is stagnant. Nothing is happening is good. Oh, dear, I would tell you something personal: at the time you gave pure intention for the change in your life, things swung into action. These things are invisibleBLES for you. In other areas are being carried out the action and momovements that will affect you later. And while you set move energy around you, all you can say is: *Poor me, I'm stuck.*

If you could interview the fetus in the womb, I would say the same! Can not see the next miracle of birth. Just know you are trapped and uncomfortable ... Every day! We feel that vuesters miracles are happening right now. We know what's for dinner, but for you the food has not been cooked! How many of vosotros you can sit and enjoy "being stuck"? Is it time you begin to think about it differently?

He who is hungry, expected to cook the food. You feel more hungry by the minute, blaming God, the cook, because food is not ready. Says: *God, if you do not do something soon, I'll go. Try something else ... go to other cuisine.* That person is like you. Do not you understand that those who are in this area are showing the answers, even while you sit there you hungry for food that you call peace! You are frustrated, waiting for the cookingnero finish preparing the food, something you hope that is especially pleasant and complex. You can smell it while cooking, but do not know what it is, and also have no idea where is the kitchen.

Are there many of you who are frustrated. Does your perception? Earth standstill. Israel is stuck. *We never had good leadershipres, say. Here there are no heroes, say. Too many political parties to choose from ... too many areas, too many rules. Perhaps* it's time to take the mantle of Elijah, my fellow Jew! That's it! Place the mantle of the teacher on you so tightly that no prequestions about what it is supposed ought to do next! Make this moment "is accepted by your soul." Be quiet about the unknown.

Tell your friends: *I know there is an answer and I workJando it through prayers andlight transmission to others.* And today is about. There are others praying at this time. Not like vosotros. Believe that a prayer is worth 1,000. [Kryon is speaking of those who were praying with us at the end of Ramadan. Muslimmanes andMuslims not met that night andnot contactedsotres for us to join them. They believe that on that day, a prayer worth 1,000! Many in all of Jerusalem, were praying for peace in that moment.]

In this energy, I would say that the others are right. As you see, what are you doing here in this room, make the differenceence. Marçais you the difference. They make the difference. Together, you are all united. So in our final word, we will say this: Israel and not Israel leave this place as being different than you came. Taking the mantle of God with you, stand up and acknowledge that you personalally are a part of the solution.

And now we will take only a moment to consider that you call promise.

[The meditation music goes on for several minutes.]

And it is.

Kryon

Speaking to the Jews ...

"Go ahead, ask your mothers and those who are on the other side what they want in reaity. Ask the mothers, the growing strength of this planet, and they will tell you that they want peace! They do not want your destruction. They want their children to play without the threat of those who fight with them in their own land. Will take several generationstions until you look fearless, but they agreeRAN peace. That's what you have in common.

When establishing the boundaries and has consensusso, so much hatred wane throughout the land. This is Israel! Spiritual anger proliferating all over this planet has its seeds here, and when you disconnect this, download the wind from the sails of this hatred. Slowly, but it will happen this way. "

Kryon Tel Aviv Israel

CHAPTER 10: HOW WORKS

Canalization in direct
Manhattan, New York
February , 2005

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. So, thinkingbais that this room was warm before you start? Just wait! [Referring to the lack of space and how they all look forzados to sit close together.] Here is a delegation that will press start. Start from the back of the room and then moves forward. Has been in this eleventh floor for some time. On Tuesday [three days], something happened here, late at night. The room began to heat up and began to arrive entities. You conocéis a few. The room was prepared for three days for all cupieseis and pudieseis be here to listen to the family.

I know who you are! This is not a claim based on fear. *I know* who are you, members of the family. In this

room there is only one hitting the planet for the first time. And oddly enough, that early is one of the first to accept the energy, because it is new here. It is not strange or unusual that this newcomer is already on the path. The rest of you have come and gone many times you have on this planet! ors call "old souls" and even some of you are Lemurian and you know who you are. All of you gathered in a small place.

You all know the transcript is being done at this time. This transcript will reach the eyes and ears of many-Rights readers and listeners. So, dear ones in this room, greet the readers and listeners, because they are also here now. Let him meet with you in this room ... will be tens of thousands. This special message will be available for those Earth long desout after the vehicle has left channel and comes home with me. We know that readers of this page part of this energy through your future, which we call history. [Kryon see the future Earth as "history" as the future becomes the past only because of the passage of time, and Kryon is in the "now".]

So, reader, we welcome you and say that today's words are for you all. Listener and reader, I will speak to you now and ask you what we have made many times: why are you here? Why posáis your eyes on the page and why are you hearing this? "You came looking for healing, perhaps? Oh, this would be a good place for that. Do you have achieved everything, or you are workdown on those things? Are you interested in progressing through something we describe as enlightenment? Will you be Headlights?

Today I give you this message in its entirety, with free choice. Refers to free choice and the decision to advance spiritually. It is a basic message, a simple message, but it answers some questions again, all gathered in one place to reflexionéis. Many have been asking questions about ilution. So let me turn to you-all voSotres, readers, listeners, and I say, 'you came to heal? It is a common theme here today, right?

Reader, what are you doing watching this? Is there something here for you? What is surging through your body that you would like to change today mymo? Now press the divinity of this room. Here are guidelines that do not know you have. Would you like to say hello? You may want to start to feel them, because they have permission to touch. Some of you podriais even smell ... those who do not expect to find here.

I repeatedly spoke of a system, but not yet purchasedDEIS and still believe in him. Maybe today you may be touched so that you may believe at last. I said that those who have loved and lost will be convertedjoined the project part of your team of guides for your whole life. Did you know? Do you believe? Oh, this is the mysterious concept, right? *Vosocenters themselves*, the last time you did your transition into the world, you turned on the guidance of someone who is alive today. That means planning a dual role on this planet. Think you're wandering alone and you look in the mirror and I see a face. But let me tell you something again: you are doing things in many places maRaville on this planet. Are you still with other people of your own karmic group as their guides. Did you know?

Perhaps you say: *How can it be? No sorry*. Yes, I feel. Is ressible sometimes what you have called soul mate or soul moansla; all kinds of connections with some people feel that you are not aligned with which you will be never, but you meet along the road. And when you meet them, you say: *There are atguna connection, but do not know what it is*. Y you have no idea who share a quantum link is even possible that each of you be the guide of the other. This is so complex that we have no intention of cowill begin to even explain. Some day you may understand it all again. We mention it only so you can begin to understand the real relationship you have with each other and even me. Later this year, I will tell you all about it.

You come to this country prepared to help humanityDad *andthink* you are alone *andthink* you are unique. Do you want saber why are you here? I'll tell you. Let me repeat once again. There was a time when you slip into the wind of birth, when you were holding hands and you were near reteniéndose for a moment. You still had not received *entered*, and was not yet time to leave, and I ask, "Are you sure want to go? Do you really want to welcome you into Earth?. " And you say, *Yes Look what is happening down there, there is potential, the potial for us we change everything*.

Do you understand, you gave you account and I thought maybe all your past lives together were as classes that assististeis to graduate? "Os hubieseis lost that ranking? So you are here. All you did in other lives led to this. There istabais, deslizándose in the wind of birth, with all your wonderful self. Your interdimensionality shone and sparkled in what you would call the holographic: turning, a diamond within a diamond. Fabulous! Surrounded by entities that were to come with you to help you, because you are a small troop. La grande *andall* around it. I finally loosed *andeatzasteis* the trip, and while caíais in that place you call birth, we were talking all the time. *This is*, you said. *It is time that planningwhy. No matter how old you are when you wake up to my higher purpose. I have the perfect age and I will have free choice and hope to see. Hope to see you in this life. I do not know how old I will when I see it, but I have the perfect ageta to find the expertise in my interior become a beacon for the planet and make a difference*.

There is nobody here who is reading or hearing that has not gone through this and yet you wonder why I love them as we do! You paint a vivid picture of how it started, Right? It is even more glorious. Not what you can imagine. So, bencredits you are among the beings of the Universe! They are all connected with you and know your names, not the one you have now but really, the light that I sing whenever I see.

The purpose of life is discovering life in the life ... the divinity that is hidden in a three-dimensional existence. Will you were born for that? "ors feel called to find out? Some do. Others do not. So does the choice.

Why start?

So let's talk about that free choice and what you have before you. Intellectual human mind asks questions about being logical and interdimensional not intellectual. Questions are always the same: *Well, Kryon, we would*

do this, but you know, there is little evidence. Give us some confirmations and perhaps begin this journey of enlightenment. This is an interesting topic for Humans. There is no real feedback, in an interdimensional way, because you are not yet inter-dimensional, you know?

Think about this: when you get to the planet in 3D, one of the first mere things you do is learn to eat. It is instinctive and do. You know how to start and know when to stop. Not appear to worry that you have to eat every day, though you ate yesterday an exterior. Is not it funny? And always have feedback 3D chemically, that informs you when you are full. All *sabéis* eat.

What if I also had a hunger that was interdimensional? Many of you are beginning to awaken to that because it is lifting the veil. And what if it's like a spiritual appetite and *preguntáis: How do I start? Where's the food? What do I do? When I'm full? When I'm too full?* So we tell you that this is a dilemma. It's like the chicken and the egg: no feedback interdimensional until you become interdimensional. So the first question is: *How do I start? Where do I start? Is proven to be real?*

The only evidence we offer you is this: why you would be here wondering? Why *posáis* your eyes on the page? Is there really some kind of interdimensional spiritual appetite that I visit now and say, 'Is there more that what I said? Is there anything else?' That's the test for now: what is here before you and what you are watching. Or do you all think it's a coincidence? Dear, if you're sitting here, or read these words and have no spiritual appetiteritual, then it ceases to work hard. Not for you, not the time, perhaps never will be. No matter, since we are talking about free choice. You were created with a duality. When *formuléis* the questions you are doing, quite properly, and the answers do not sound *Verdaderas*, then leave all this aside. And at a time, I tell you what will happen if you do.

Kryon, how do I start? The most difficult thing that we have blade is never started, and if you remember, we mean that before. If you are ready to begin, then find the food istual to relieve you more. Is it in the pipeline? Is it in the story? Will the study of ancient religions and what they had to say about God? What to feed your spiritual appetite better? Where do you begin? Sometimes you can sit alone and circumstances: *Dear Spirit, I ask with pure intent to open the door and coeach financial year starting the process with me.* You can start without reading anything, not study history without opening a book or not talking to anyone. There are so many different ways as eyes are on this page and ears that hear it. The processes are individual, as you are unique and adapted to the consciousness with which you came, nor right nor wrong, simply indicates divine food you interdimensional.

Start the path

Dear Kryon, how do I start? How? There is a linearity, the way things work in your three dimensions, which often causes an interesting problem and practical. You open that door, you beg God to start the process, then you sit there waiting for something to happen. Some of you complain that it is not happening with your sufficient speed. *I opened the door, I sat here for a long taskpo and yet nothing happened.* You not understand and do not realize that you you are God. What if I told you that you are already on the other side of that door and the side where you are now? "I would understand? Now if that is true, and really are in two places at once-a dual-creature that means you really you help yourselves to open that door! "You begin to understand what is significant Chart? Maybe you all will masters of the door.

Do not stand idle, waiting for God to do something! Take the tools they are given the angelic realm (intuition) that door, adhere to you and start working! So is like *empezáis*. Do not stay without doing anything. *Well, Kryon, how do I know if I have that? When you eat, I know when I'm full. But here I do not know what I got and I have no idea how much to ask. What do I do? Even not understand.* There is a coat of many colors with your name. You were given through the door. Is your coat. Is the mantle of the Spirit and you what you take when you are worried about which arm may get first, but fits you perfectly. Because you know that you have it because they *feel* and I warmed up! I could not better suit you. It was with been refined for you for years! All colors represent your life, solutions to your challenges, and the reason for coming here. So the answer is that you experience the test. The *to feel* heart level. Perhaps you feel that you have not put the coat, but you feel its 'warmth' spiritual, so we know it's there.

Maybe ask me then: *What at what time I get the tools and how do I know that I have?* The answer is this: if you can give the pure intention for these things, then you have them. Maybe not the den when you expect. And maybe not *sintáis* as you believed they should feel. Some say: *I have long meditation. I know what I feel when I "tuned." I put in this position, and while I'm there, I keep my mind in a state of consciousness. Is it?* No. Unfortunately, you can not use this method to validate the formerence of awakening. So we have the metaphor above. This radio station you were tuned is changing frequency. The frequency is increasing. You're going to have to turn the dial and find the new frequency almost every time you sit to meditate! Now it is quite difficult, right? Have to work hard, right? I agree. So, why do not automatically? Why do not you enter into this provision which states: *I am a Spirit divine structure. I am able to tune in no matter where you are. I'll sit here and come to me, because I attract the light. The coat I wear is divine and the color that I have created the link with the frequency required to seek?* You really will!

Dear Human Being, that means you do not have that for Bottlenose esoteric questions about how, when or where. It will be like the coat that fit properly. I hope I was clear. The *know* because it adapts, and intuitively feel its warmth. In the process of implementation is implied a lot of confidence. Many seek the 3D and are disappointed. Re not understand that result of starting the process of ascension is a "wisdom of spirit Your" that

fills you and allows you to know that you are starting the process. You just can not explain, and even after you have experienced it, no one else can explain. A breeding Explicadlespace structure does not need to eat what it means to be filled. Do not have a reference or even for lunch! It is quite difficult.

Too!

Sometimes there are some who say: "It is too! I did all those things and suddenly I have too. I can not sleep at night and it interrupts my work. You have to go more slowly. How slowdownleramos?." Let me tell you something. When you open that door and give you that beautiful coat, an angelic realm around you brothers and sistersnas that you know *and* remember him *and* they are all willing to go to work for you and with you. Oh, I know that sounds simple, and is a metaphor, but it is the best we can do in 3D.

When you open your door with your pure intent, muchísiWe of us turn over there and push with whole fuerza permitáis us, because we've been waiting a long time for you to open that door! Since you were born, parts of you that want to reconnect have been there, and as we all want! So the answer to whether you are getting too much, you simply tell it to us. Can you guess who's in charge? VoSotres. "You thought it was some god of the sky? No. It is you. So all you have to say is: *Slow down. Dear Spirit, appreciableprice all the attention, but also appreciate that you did not have a dance floor in my bedroom and all the angels dancing around while trying to sleep! Slow down.* Y we will. We tune with you, for you are your own boss. Os give you all this energy at the speed that is appropriate for your education, for your attitude and your dream. To you the command total and absolute.

But let's review the idea once again, that perhaps you areteis down Earth and there is a God in heaven. From that perspective, when you begin to do things, the god of the sky low and does things with you, to you and for you. So, this approach says that You can not really control that, and God is bigger than vosoters. The truth is, as I have said for sixteen years, not There is a sky god. Instead, it hasand divinity within the structurecellular structure that wants to visit the part of God that resides in *you*.

Gaia energies there are also God. The air we you breathe is interdimensional *and* has life, *and* also called God. Y Indians knew this and tried to pass it to your new cultures that simply do not believe it. There will come a day when even science will prove it. Earth is alive! Most of the naturalza is so, even things that you believe that they are not, like the air you breathe ... everything is coordinated for life the Earth and divine revelation created by pure intention.

The ascension factor

Perhaps there are still those who say *I'm really interested in opening that door in my spiritual life. I have not read much about this, but it sounds like I might be climbing ... true ascension. If I do it allTAS things correctly, it means I can out of here, I can float away. I have no longer to be a Human and disappear as did Elijah. I'm about to! I would like to.*

Let me speak of this again. Forget the plan because of the dual and, as it should, forget everything you had planned when you slip into the wind of birth. I remember. I speak, I was holding, we made sure that You wanted truly *and* you were ready. Now you look around you *and* you begin to I remember that actually told the truth, but you read in ancient history *ascension* means disappear into thin air *and* "Being with God." Does not work in this new energy, but many are looking for anyway. They think that if they accept that spirituality can beden away from everything around them ... And many do!

Have you ever heard the expression that someone else istoo spiritual to be of any utility that has the "head in the clouds" and that it is not practical at all? It's the kind of person you want to use all the spiritual information *flee*. Does it make sense to you? Do not take if you remember why you are here really, and the reason is to build a bridge called peace the Earth. Istais here to hold the light that shines in dark places neNeed some to be illuminated for all to see more clearly free choice. You are here to be an example and get up alone costs many times more dangerous in the world. That is the ascendingsion. Do not you fall floating, do not *bean bag* night *and* you become an ascended being leaving the planet. Is much greater than that! Really "die to yourself" and you have a kind of renafoundation with your name and your current body, but with a totally new interdimensional. That is the *ascension*. Y going from one place to another with new spiritual tools. People see your light, and you have to do romantic, preach, or to provide a Kryon book. All you have to do is have a light so bright that fall in love with who you are. And, dear, is not so difficult when you carry with you the love of God to that point.

That's what you carry from one place to another, you know? God is love. And what makes it *no* invade anyone's space. Quite the contrary. Balance creates a space where many want to be. It is a special place with a peace so strong that you attract those who do not have balance. They want to be with you why you are balanced! Oh, I've given many parables about how this works! Take care, and everything else is put in place.

Only the good parts, please!

Kryon, I just want the good parts. I was told that there may be some obstacles along the path. O yes, let's be clear about this. Think about it. What happens around you if you do this, if you begin a spiritual change? What if you begin to turn the light on a dark and you are with others who are accustomed to the darkness? Maybe you do not fall for it. They belong to an energy that will not be the one to which you address you, so you have to make some adjustments. That is their choice, but it can be a difficult road to voSotres. Are you ready for that?

What about your friends? Are you ready to accept you? *Not if I become rare, Kryon!* What happens if you become rare, but I equilibrais to turn your light? Blessed are the Humans who are not afraid of turning on a light and take the mantle that were thrown through the doorta, represented by the coat of many colors. When you put that coat, even small [children] will see otherwise. Blessed are the children who comprise a mother, a father, a grandmother or a grandfather, lit. Never will enjoy both your children and your children's children when they decide balances asryou spiritually. They do not flee from you. There are hidden. Of all mankind Earth, The children are those who will first see your light. Do not be afraid of losing your family, it is not part of any lighting condition.

But still, it is a difficult road. *Kryon I just want to party good. No I want those other parties. Is there a process where only can go for good?* Dear, Everything is good! You have predetermined the challenge is going to happen and you default to this "challenge" is negative! What if the challenge is simply to shake the foundations so that you can build a new home? What if the challenge is simply going through the stages of learning? Your request is as a woman who says: *Do not want to go through pregnancy andbirth to bear children. The story of the stork I like so much more.* Well, that's a myth! Surely you must experience all the growth, as it is something yougneiss that you do alone. It's what gives you the duality.

What if I ignore all this spiritual information?

Kryon What if not I? What if I do not know all that us you say duduring the last sixteen years? Dear, I'll give an example of how it is. It is a beautiful story and is almost the last thing you dareWe in this pipeline. Some will read these words or listen to this message andsay: *This is not for me. I do not really want. But I believe in God, so what will happen if I do not advance in the spiritual pathtual? I want to go from here andforget this meeting. I put this book down and forget that I read once. What will happen to me? Will I be punished? Are there darkness in my life? Will things go well if I just ignore everything now what I was exposed?*

Let me clarify something, and something that already described. We will give back, since there are some that still need to examine in the context of this message. You were given a parable for many, many years. Has been published and is called "The Parable The Prodigal Son." It reads: the father, whom you see metafóricamenl like God, sent two sons to the world. It is the metaphor of birth in Earth: Two human beings come into the planet. The story / metaphor contiues *anda* child becomes a minister *and*the other son becomes hedonistic. Both plant their own kind of energy and their own kind of semiThe on the planet.

In this story, both are in the same culture and they grow into adults. One seems to do well and have a wonderful life, integrity and spiritual growth. The other seems to do everything that makes you feel good and have a life of pleasure autoindulgenyou, often at the expense of nearly everyone with him. Both die when due. Then return to *home* through the veil and presented to the father (God).

So here's the information that you should consider: what happens? We ask you to review your Scripture. Reread this. You see, they are the same party as the two! When they return to the father, honored the two with the same energy! This is not what they did or their acts while in Earth. Has to do with science testba-choice. It is to remain on the planet and pass the test of duality. God is not here to punish you. For God, not you run around Earth rat in a maze. Your Prueba of duality was described as the moment when the angels come to earth and do not know who they are. What will decide, with free choice? And the power of this test is then applied to the vibration of the planet itself. Change the planet itself! In other words, the scriptures themselves scream your own culture that does not judge you!

At this point, your whole energy has to do with what happened in 1987, the so-called Harmonic Convergence, which is often called the 11:11, held in 1992. It is recognized that the TieRRA changed their vibration and that humanity will never be the same. So the answer to the question *What pasfor if I do? What will happen?* is *nothing*. There'll create something negative to not be interested in this spiritual aspect of yourself. Your choice is accompanied by the honor of your choice.

Dear, maybe you're the one leaving the room without making a decision, or leave this book without triggering any election. Maybe not really want to have anything to do with this spiritual energy. Let me describebir something: you will welcome the return to the other side as strong andfuertemente like any other family member. *Well, Kryon, then, why should I? I find it very problematic.* Why eat, dear Human Being? The answer is because it keeps you alive. Your spiritual food is the same, but many simply have no hunger! It really is a living God within you.

Those who choose this path will end up living longer, sweeter life without frustration, and with little or no drama in lives. Solve the challenges slowly, bit by bit, clearing the way until the inside are really pleased to bring the power of the Spirit in their bodies. His personality began to change ever so slightly. You see, something happens when you pogneiss that coat. All that was ego *you* force is put in the pockets of that coat and then you coséis pockets! Oh, those human things are still there, *and*what will your whole life *and*Quieren out. But while envolvéis your hands around yourself and you use that coat, your ego stand still right where you imprisoned. And because of that, people see only the ego. In cambio, see the coat and the mantle of the Spirit and the love of God.

Why not be balanced and to live a meaningful life? Why not help the planet while you help you to you and those around you? Those are the real questions. Why not do that for which you came? This is not to judge or things that canden continue or not, life after death. It is about living your best while you are here, sustained by a whole entourage behind that door and that will assist you in this.

Have you come here today looking for a healing? Did you this libro waiting for answers? Well, let me tell you at this momentto, reader, listener: if you're one of those who said yes to this, this is a good time for that healing. They're all here, you know? All the colors of your coat.

And with this we reach the end. Blessed is the Human Being who came here and whose eyes rest on this page, you understand what's happening to your body and your potential. Because at this point I ofcimos that: you can leave this place different to how you came. You can get up *and*put the book down *and*really feel the urgency of the inintention to change. Let the seeds of healing for those who came to be implemented upon you now, so when you willvantéis chair, ye listening or reading, you may be different.

What do you care? Are there challenges in your body that he could notbear control, which apparently can not hold? Why do not you are going from here with a whole new look about it? Why not have that gift today? What about the habit that is killing you? I know who you are here! We want to live long, Worker Light, Warrior Light. We thee to be in good health and live long. For tools that give you something here; we gave you suggestions about how it works, what to look for and how saber you have it.

You can control all the habits, no matter what you yell the chemistry of your body! When you begin this path of lighttion, a whole troop comes and helps. Resets the chemical to disappear addictions. Again, I know who's here! Do you doubt? I know who's reading! I also know who came for healing.

Blessed is the Human Being who has pure intention for the sanation for coming. Do not let them never be the same when they leave this place. That these meetings, which appear inpipeline encounters, encounters become healing! With human permission, any changes in the cellular structure of all those in this room who may have been intended for it, because that came from. None came with fear. Like all Viniewere expectant, they solidify, amplify, balance and heal!

The problems that cameis will remain in the soil whendo you you go. That's the message, co-creators. It has always been the message. *Kryon, when will you give us something new? Every time you hear, it's the same things. Different words, different parables, differentTAS metaphors, different stories. It is always the same.* I will continue treatmentHowever, human being, when fully put into practice what you I have been teaching for sixteenis years, move on to something new. My message is about mastery. And when teachers get up and think The New Jerusalem, Turn to the next phase. And when that happens, I celebraré related to all of you more than now.

And it is.

Kryon

Kryon in Manhattan ...

"We sit here in this historic site, and I'm not talking about the church [a structure one hundred years]. I'm talking about the fact that we are so close to the event call 11 / 9. Think of the lives lost here ... in your city, vueswork home town, in your own neighborhood. So deep is the power to change the world and it happened here. I want to review with you for a moment, thousands of lives lost here. You know that, despite the time, they are still here. Some returned and immediately reincarnated into a new "expression" on the planet. If you could interview them, I say again, what to say, I say at some level: We accept this. "I say they knew the potial, because it was in her "possibilities jar" interdimensional at birth. Say, "participantstakee it, and is part of what we came to do. We did our part. Make yours now. "

Do you have the courage to look at the smiles on their faces have now? They are eternal, dear Human Beings, like you, but you may not want to look and you can be afflicted, but the fact is that there is joy in their power because God knows ... each of them. Just like you. "

Kryon

CHAPTER 11: MESSAGE TO THE UNITED NATIONS

Live Pipeline
United Nations -New York February 2005

This pipeline has been "re-channelled "(a pipe on another) by Kryon to highlight the significance of the words which came live on February 18, 2005 at the United Nations. The added information is subtle and intended to make readers understand the message more easily, which was more clear to listeners of the live channel.

"We strive to inspire, inform, enlighten and uplift vuesters spirits. "This is a quotation from Society for Enlightenment and Transformation (SEAT) Team of the Recreation Council of the United Nations (UNSRC), a group of clubs established by United Nations members, guests, employees and delegates of the organization. Having been previously presented to the group in 1995, 1996 and 1998, Lee Carroll was invited back this year to the Auditorium Library Dag Hammarskjold, the building UN in Manhattan New York, to share the message of Kryon. This message is particularly significant as it marks the tenth anniversarysary of the first visit by Kryon the

SEAT. We thank Lina Arellano, president of the SEAT and a Susan Bastarrica, Vice President, for this wonderful opportunity.

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. We really sit in this big room again! It is no accident that listeningchéis this voice here, because the core of this place is the one to finally help bring peace to the planet Earth. However, you still

I know at this time. Oh, you might expect it, and that is why this building, but really do not know.

That's what we want to describe in these few moments and visit, to implement everything that we said before [refilaughing at previous times Kryon spoke in this building]. This angel [Kryon] will give the lineage of some of the energies that you are giving, and some central themes of the organization itself. Because they are aligned with Spirit.

The year 1987 is remarkable for what he did Humanity, What you you called Harmonic Convergence. Did you know that the attributescough Harmonic Convergence line with the basic themes of this United Nations organization? Let me detail them what happens in the classroom [referring to UN], From that list Humanity created at the cellular level.

Most who come to this building and call it "work" are humanitarian issues everyday. Humanitarian issues cause a change of consciousness on the planet, and that is what UN. No But many people forget what you do here, and many feel that this organization may be outdated or ineffective. I reCordaro some things.

Hunger: Hunger eradication of all Humanity has been the goal of UN from the beginning. Thanks to your effortsZos, have saved thousands of lives and improved health. You keep foodStomoxys those in need, working with countries at war.

Education: Actually, it is also a humanitarian issue eduother car in its own language, that can speak and read its historytory and see the wisdom of who they were before. And you what are you doing here!

Control of the disease: Thanks to your efforts and the core issues that are here in these halls, diseases that used to kill tens of thousands of people no longer occur in this planet. Think of that! Before preguntádoos wander around if you did something good here, know this: if you belong to these events, Earth resonates with what you have done!

Poverty: Eliminating poverty is underway. Some have said it's like a cat chasing its tail, which does not ever get. However, it is a goal pursued with vigor. It is certainly difficult. There are large steps in one place, but the population is constantly growing and keeps you in suspense, right? But is honored your intention, and you see the results. And how often do you do it through education.

Empowering women: You have helped to create equality for humanity in cultures that had never before. Look at the steps that have! Look what is happening under your supervision. Even in the last decade, have you not been createdcer results exponentially? Oh, my dear, before they believe in which they could ignore what they are doing, look at this.

Economic security: Is a phrase that literally means "the stability of government so that people can have water and electricity generated by them in places where never before had." And you also do that.

I gave you only six attributes that are at the core of what you do here in these halls. Then there is the seventh: the Great. Is the goal? The elimination of war on the planet, creating peace the TieRRA. And some here might say: *Well, we have not done very well. In fact, the world is in chaos right now and is getting worse.* Yes, yes, and I said we would. So before you ignorant to the United Nations andspeak, speak: *Well, it was able to achieve its real goal* I will say that this goal is not achieved easily is the most difficult, and will remain so for at least four years.

The event that occurred not far from here and has called the 11 / 9, should have confirmed what I said in 1989 about the change was near. September 11 was not in your prophecy and predictions will not find that event in ninGun site. I was not in the quatrains of Nostradamus. [Some said it was and then discovered it was not true.] I was not in your writings in this culture [The Holy Bible], And yet this fact alone will shape the future of Humanity ... for two full generations, and arrived just in time. That may not be what you wanted sentiais, but sometimes a branch to shake the nest to wake the sleeping.

How can something that will affect Earth so dramatically not been prophesied? The answer is that you are not in the future they designed when they were born! The change of the speakerWe, the energy change in the planet are here to see him. Observe the logic in this and begin to see the truth.

The lineage of light Earth: A program delivery

Let me give you the line, once again, what we call "the delivery of light" on the planet, which began in 1987 with the ConversionHarmonic gency, as we mentioned when we started. This Aconopments in 1987 set the stage for a change. The Convergency Harmonic was the beginning of a powerful and profound change of reality for all humanity. Was filled with the honor of the electiontion for every human on the planet.

In 1989, the "grid group" Kryon came and started inSenar what you might expect, and what you could do with a conscienceence new one began. That's when many of you believe that Kryon arrived, but I've been here all along, and you can find those who funneled me even before that time. At that time I said it would move the magnetic grid of the planet, and it was. [This was confirmed in 2002, see [www.kryon.com / grid](http://www.kryon.com/grid).] That was to allow your DNA change with the new path Earth. I said that the grid would be settled in 2002 and then begin to seemany genuine work of Kryon. These are the attributes of 2002.

In 2003, we gave you Harmonic Concordance, Support for Convergence 1987, and a time that was a close, so that the position of energy could remain on the planet. Call upon graduation, if you want.

In 2004, you had the Transit of Venus, another implementation of energy on the planet that was the balance of male and female. And that you liked them all! In fact, many of which accorded its reality from an old paradigm, did not like it in absolute. The transit of Venus brought the initial awareness of a planet equidivided, in which humanity would begin to change the imbalance between male and female attributes of the planet. This means that humans begin to "think differently" about how things are on this attribute and begin to change. But unlike the past, energy supports these ideas.

Next month, on March 5, there will be another delivery. Do not put Drema name right now because it has many names in many cultures. Not necessarily based on the solar system, like many others. If you seek, discover the spiritual history that said that could happen. Delivery of the March 5 will again be subtle as the other, yet not so subtle Gaia [the energy Earth]. Call it an "establishment of a sense of originality to the world, the original idea of paradise." This, intonka, is a power to recall the objective of the creation of planning Land net. This will begin to visit you on March 5, 2005. If you are participating in these messages through the transcript, do not you come into late, because this is an energy that starts and goes on increasing from here on out.

Think of these events as a series of lights that give the planet very slowly, when you need it most. No emotion. However, some of you might say, or not: *With all this light, why is there chaos? With all this light, why there is no peace Earth?* Yahora I book another metaphor, to better understand what is happening, and why is it so difficult any kind of peace at this time.

The metaphor of the bowl

We give the metaphor of the bowl. Think of a bowl in the sun, but whose covered with a veil. The veil is creating darkness or shadow in the bowl. In the bowl there are billions of entities that inhabit the darkness. Many of them survive in a "paradigm dark" because they have been in the dark for eons. Some actually "eat" the darkness [Kryon typical metaphor which means darkness sustains them and their biology]. Therefore, their lives are accustomed to the darkness and depend on it.

Those institutions that survive and the dark are remained light because they can not survive in the light, not with the "biology dark" that have developed. However, in that bowl is still the UNPACKING who seek the light and hold the light, but are the least, as darkness is the modality of the bowl and has been for a long time. Therefore, those who choose the paradigm of light, fight more. It's a harder life.

However, in this metaphor, let's say the veil is removed repentance and the bowl is flooded with light. The first thing that happens is chaos for those who can no longer find sustenance dark! Is emphasized much for his "rule" was altered. Then, the development They develop numerous entities of light in the bowl because they have seen the light and are absorbing. Like seeds planted during the night, this is waiting for the sun to come up and are responding. They are the ones who were never too happy with the dim past.

Let me ask you, what would you do if you were one of the entities dark ties depended on the dark and feed Repentance was hard to find? I know this is a metaphor, but it is simple and understandable. I will say this, dear, that when encendais light in a place that has been dark for a long time, all the ugliness will be displayed! It's like taking an old forest and suddenly cleared and lift the stones to see what's underneath. Things that were always there now appear clearly, but you never did you know them.

Why she had to expose this bowl? Why should occupy this? Is due to massive decisions Humanity Call Harmonic Convergence, As explained, and began to roll a ball of light will flood the planet. In the process, many will fall by the wayside, many in the chaos, many in anger and many will not. Others will adapt, but those who "feel" the change, the greatest, are those who are hearing and reading, those who have been waiting for this light. We call Lighthouses and Workers Light.

Speak before a war between the old and new energy. Is to you, and will behind of you if you follow the instructions that you've been giving, because you can achieve peace Earth in your time! The bowl is Earth and there is chaos because it is in a great transition. Dear Human Being, is falling sober you individually to create divinity from within. The personal has to be placed in the light will create a great source of light. Those who have been feeding on the darkness have no choice, just like you. Can understand and accept it-a new paradigm in the planet-or they may fight to the death, and many of them will ... And many of them will.

Years ago, I said that up to one percent of the planet should go before they completely change the energy. Then altered. The energy has changed again, with you at the helm, and I said that although the one percent was not necessary, many rights would be lost. I said that the very changes Earth be involved with something like that, and they did very recently. Maybe not for you seem fair, but you had to see it.

In your lifetime, in recent months, Gaia has changed More information exchanged in the last hundred years, as we said we would. Do you think that is accidental? These things are all there so that you see, and many predicted.

And so I say something else before closing. The first is this: the more sustain your light individually, most will answer Earth wherever you go. As increase light, your identity be back. And I know we're talking metaphorically, but it is to say: Take care of your own integrity, one by one in this great place, and location change! Hold your light individually and see what happens. And now the prophecy.

It is based on what is happening on the planet at this time. In the next four years, this organization can play a

key role in the disarmament of a major war. Be prepared. Sharpen the tools of negotiation. Firmly hold that light, because that for which it is construyó the building for sixty years can be perfectly happen next. Take place in the great assembly, where decisions are taken literally moldear Earth. No despair, some of you. I wondering what is happening, if your organization is as viable as when it was designed. It is, and will remain so. Peace has not "expired." Currently, you are going through the winter before spring. Believe it.

Blessed are those human beings who come here and call it their home, working for Humanity in these halls, they are very blessed and that is why they came. And that's why I sawned!

And it is.

Kryon

"Kindle the light and send it to Sudan. Turn on the light and send it to those dark places with governmentWe where there is corruption. Turn on the light and send it to scientists and researchers who had alreadynen remedies for the most virulent diseasesTAS on the planet, but can not start work because of barriers of certain leaders and their old ways.

Turn on the light and send it to Israel and Palestine andsteadily with your solution! This is why you are here and this is the agreement that you did when you arrived and elegisteis culture in which you live. "

Kryon

CHAPTER 12: MESSAGE TO THE NATIONS UNITED

Live Pipeline
United Nations
New York
February 2006

More than ten years ago, when very few, if there was any, isTaban familiar with Society for Enlightenment and the Transforinformation (SEAT) within the organizational structure of the United Nations in New York, Lee Carroll received his first invitation to go to channel. It was a deep look to it, with attendance limited to guests of the organization in addition to employees and delegates UN. The general public could not attend.

Later, during the last decade, have been invited to manyLike many other speaking and channeling. Also invited to Lee again on several occasions. The following is channeling his visit in 2006, the fifth time he made the trip to this famous building the Primere Avenue Center Manhattan Over the last eleven years. Held in the auditorium Dag Hammarskjöld, in the areas of security, and Lee found himself back in a meeting that could only delegates and guests attending the SEAT.

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Oh, as always, some will say that this is not possible, the Spirit, whom you call God, can not give messages like this. *Protocol is not part of God speak with such simplicity through a Human Being say. You have to do things to create sacred energies. You revere and call upon God in a special way to get this kind of direct message arrives from the other side of the veil.* Maybe that was true in the past but not anymore.

This short space of time we spend with those who have come to this auditorium to see and feel the Spirit is unique. I invite the guests to see and feel the energy of this room. The procession enters here in a way that some of you know them, you are going to vibrate with it because it is real. Is the same energy that many of the Prophet feltrum in the presence of angelic beings, but you are the chosen prophets of today, potential teachers, each one of you.

When we arrived at a site like this, I say: *God knows you, every one of you.* Your names resonate angelic light for me here. When you come and you are going from the veil on this planet we call Earth, as you call Humana, we know that name of light. Certainly, you are family. We know who you are here. You can never hide that fact to God. It is an eternal truthna God knows you, wherever you believe to be, and whatever dimension you think that you are. The family is well. Even the unbeliever who is here for the first time, saying that this can not happen, is blessed beyond all measure, because it is family choice for "seeing." So it's no accident that you are in the room with me, some believing and others not.

Perception of how things are today

We will take you through the lineage of what might be called the perception of what is happening today in the world. I'll give you thatUNPACKING considered a prophecy about tomorrow. It is not. It is only the potential for the manifestation of energy. "It may be well 'if potential manifest in reality, which is a great chance at this time. I

have said before that this is how it's done, the Spirit, God knows all the potential of your future, but do not know what you will choose. Therefore, in a sense, God really knows the future. On the other hand, knows not yours in particular! It is part of the axiom of "Human choice" to which we refer so often.

Many are telling you that you have failed, worker Light! You say that you've spent some cruces of the road, and that isPíritu has changed the schedule, as though we were in charge. We are not responsible, what are ye. I will say that things have regressed, and the time frame centenary energy for lighting has changed. Has not changed. It is an informationinformation to provoke dramatic, and simply not the case. It would be like saying that the clocks Earth have been arrested because she was late for an appointment. Some things just are proceeding.

The Aztecs and Mayans saw it, and saw many others who studied the movement of energy in Earth: The energyogy, 2012 will arrive on time regardless of whether you are here or not! RecorDad, in a house called Armageddon scenario, you had not been here at all! No matter what you do, Gaia will deliver this power to an empty planet renaissance if that is the case, and could haveBerlo been! All human testing is the vibratory consciousness of humanity and what that will be prepared for what will happen anyway. Because the clock energy plan marks the solar system and will not change. All your work has to do with how much advance cambiaréis to exploit.

I know where I am. It is a mystery to me. Eleven years ago, they took my partner and me to a nearby committee room [the primera visit to the United Nations] where literally hours before had been held with joy to have reached a solution: a treaty, as you call it, representing a solution for peace in Bosnia. There were faces smiling because that's what you guys doing here, you try to solve problems and human interactions that are almost impossible. It is one of the main reasons why there is this organization.

Oh, we are familiar with your work on the diseasedisease-work for children, things like fresh water and human rights. We know what we do here. But when we come together treaties, when you can create something that was not there before, because two cultures meet, two consciousnesses, and agree not to fight, that's gold, right? It's what everyone wants here. It is what you seek here. It's what you want today.

In 1989, I began to say that your Armageddon does not happennursery and so, if you gave you account. All scripts were preparedData harbors to the stage of the earth. The problem in Israel between 1999 and 2001 would activate both the obligations of the treaty NATO as the Warsaw Pact to be faced, creating War III World. You can read it on your Nostradamus and Christian religious writings. It was a prophecy and were born when it was published.

However, shortly after 1987 and the harmonious convergenceca, Soviet Union collapsed by itself. No one had established what would happen when [there were prophecies about it]. From information prophesied, collapsed only a matter of conscienceCIA failed to hold. And you change speed. All Earth had great potential at this time. United States alsoit was also because most opponents had disappeared almost overnight in the morning after fifty years. Some say that it lost potential and the United States should have done cosas otherwise at the time. However, if any fact, you you would not be where you are now: in a struggle to define cimobilization and raising the planet's energy accordingly.

God understands human nature and good government is not surprised. I say this in case you felt that one day isPíritu woke up and wondered what had happened! It does not work that way.

The last time I was here I talked about the significance of the event's 11 / 9 that occurred a few blocks from here [speaking of the centralORT Manhattan]. Many of you fear that created the 11 / 9 and the United States is doing that. Many fear what we callmáis "a new world order." Fear seems to be the product of change, even when the changes were predicted. Many of you think God is sleeping somewhere and that this is happening "in the dark" so to speak. Many was suppliedcais help.

Let me tell you of the current fears and remind you that in 1989 I told you to expect these events. I said that the darkDad would be with you for a long time before things improve. This is what happens when you take and you expose the darkest situations in the world to a very bright light of integrity. The areaity had to change for you. Faros I call and I said it was time to get to work. Years ago I remember that AHORA were here to perform the same task. Still, many of you are shocked and fearful escondéis you. Many of those that actuallyl came to be warriors are shaking in their closets, with shields ready, with the battle armor on, but having no idea who they are or why they came.

Let me take you now to the words of the promotersresponse of fear, because they create conspiracies are everywhere. They are here in the hall, did you know? Are many. All what that occurs at this time Earth conspires creates prospectstion about everything. Let me tell you that this is because the construction-aspirations abound when there is no guidance and it seems that there is no intrinsic truth and a center. When there is no central guidance, information flies in all directions. And the fear is that generally prevails in the dark. Is strong and with vosoters now. All you have to do is sintonizaros to hear, because those of you who like to expose what they fear will win if you remain in the dark with others.

You see now why you call Headlights? You are workers Light light to believe that fear can not take over, and it will not. But some of the Pharos that consumers are reading this you aretwo in the dark without givel realize that you are your own salvationtion. You are starving while your pockets are full of food.

The United Nations is well. There are many who say that it has been relegated as irrelevant. *No longer works and should not even be here.* It's what they say. No known work has been done in the halls of the building where we are. Do not know the lineage of workers who have spent their lives here *and*what they viewed

and what they did. In contrast, those who would dismiss this organization are rather the perception of what happened in recent years. It seems that had prevailed in the corridors of darkness, even in this group [SEAT] and then had gone out again [meaning it was eliminated nothing]. It's everywhere, "you see it? And some will say: *This proves that the world is going away* [Word of Lee]. *The war and fighting are everywhere.*

They tell you that these things are not in any prophecy, therefore, it proves that we have failed. Because if you hubias done well, then the scriptures would have prevailed and things had happened as "must." Many say there is no hope. Look at Israel and Palestine. *The worst of the worst*, say. Those who promote fear say *Look. Now we have lost the Prime Minister Ariel Sharon. Say He was the hope of the Israelis.* Y then, against all odds, Hamas won elections in Palestine! *That is the worst news* say. *It could have been worse.*

Certainly, Faro, what will you do at this news? *Mira*, continue to say, *is not improving anything, it's getting much, much worse.* Y then add: *Here is the organization where you meet [the United Nations United ones] and you can do here either nothing! Is proof, say, that everything is going wrong and result in the end of everything.*

Then say: *Look to Iran. Do not be long before they have nuclear capability and the first thing will be to bomb Israel! Have already said. There will be a nuclear war in the Middle East!* Is what same Armageddon that would have created, therefore, only postponed. MuRights say that, you know? Many have said they will spend the year Frine [2007]. While Scripture clearly told forma it would happen long before theyears before, and now the participants are not even there to create "the fear mongers want to cling to the old bad news, do you see? That in some way, feeds the drama of the dark.

And they say: *Now you know, the Mayans and Aztecs said that in 2012 we will be end of time. That means all we will give TRO a few years!* Y that, dear Human Being, is the scenario you describe many who watch you and this organization. They look around and see only darkness.

There is something curious about the dark. There are three types of humans found in the dark. The first group compost by those who tremble with fear, because they can not see anything. The second group takes the first, because it includes a Human fearful can be controlled. The third group is the light in your pocket, but not sure it will work, afraid to switched on, and showing where you are and then can not stay longer anonymous.

When sintonizáis your news stations, all you provide the same information, right? All bad news. Human Being attracted to the dramatic and not the solution. It's just human nature. It is what you receive your means of communication, no matter what happens on the planet. Accustom to that and listen "in the cracks" so to speak, what else can be occupiedriendo.

Now, I speak of the Beacons. I I will give some potential that some regarded as prophecy, but as DijiWe before, it's just reporting what we see as potential of what you do on the planet, something that does not report any media.

We may call processes *processes under the hood* ... things that work in a system that you provide and you could not will know only later. Things are happening with the vast potential to change everything.

For the conspiracy, let me give you something unexpected. We talked about this before, but it's time to talk about it with mayor clarity. The Illuminati. Would you afraid of? Do they exist? The answer is yes, of course, exist. The conspirators will say that Illuminati have been responsible for stock control for decades, elections-tions, trade ... perhaps even the United Nations. Certainly, there is some truth in that because in an old energy, especially one of darkness and fear, it was difficult for those who controlled the shipping and oil.

In the new energy, which is turning on the light and everyone can talk to everyone, it is very difficult. So let me tell you what they are doing Illuminati today. They are about to changebiarlo everything and become the "benevolent uncle" of Earth. Ohls stillso interested in getting money and power. Of course, because that is what they do. But they are beginning to understand that is being donedo more and more difficult to control the old ways. Were based in Greece, but moved to Africa.

There is a secret move, are moving thousands of mileslion dollars from Europe to support a continuous healingcomponent. Are Illuminati those who provide the funds to eradicate AIDS in Africa. The funds are there. Oh, Humans! Did you know? Not have to worry about that. One of the biggest puzzles of the past decades is about to be funded and solved: the healing of an entire continent.

Why do such a thing? Because if they can be part of big government they arise, thereafter will be aware of everything that happens. Is yours a portion of each tax that is collected, do you see? When erradicáis the illness of a third world continent, it begins to fill with healthy human beings who can buy houses, have shops and negotiate with other countries by road. Do you understand? Have a part of it. Tens of millions of human beings will heal over the next decades. It is unexpected, right? I Like it or not, is up and the result will be that will save millions of lives.

You think you're getting something unique to China as trade is concerned, right? Expect to see Africa! Imagine, if you will, a continent full of workworkers who never had motive to work in its recent history. What do you think they do? Will compete with the champions: China. Expect to see it in the future.

This is the potential for those involved in constructionaspirations. *It's too good* might say. *It does not fit the old rules*, say. The villains of the past are incorporating forms dient to achieve what they need, and sometimes it really benefit mankind. You'll let you decide the "new integrity" of all that, and that is your choice task. As you have seen in history, your judgments of "right and wrong" seem to change with the progress of your cultures and your conscienceence. Indeed, welcome to a new energy!

Let me tell you more good news you were not expecting. The United Nations building and these workers are older. The United Nations is aimed at a revival, a renaissancetreatment with new blood, new people, new ideas

and new leadership. There will be pierced the darkness, and if history shows does what it can, soon no one will doubt the feasibility of what is done here in these halls. Delegates come and go, you know? But those who work here in the buildings and dedicated their lives, they will make a difference. The potential here for things UN only dreamed of, including bringing together different groups and awarenesses and cultures to reflect and provide solutions.

It's time to do that for which it was designed UN: Not a team that keeps the peace with colored helmets, but a group of Achaeans who have the wisdom and light to achieve rapprochement, to shine the light on unacceptable situations and offer solutions. That is the potential here. Running, as they say, is fun at this time. Still, many say, *I can not see, therefore, does not exist*. Is this your reality? Or you will be a beacon that is actually creating the light that these things can happen?

There will always be wars and rumors of war is human nature. But there will be less in the future, and will lead to stability. War had not been present earlier. The influences that may have UN to bring together various factions is very important, and we'll say again: the more trade among you, there will be less inclined toward war. In fact, a group of countries dependent on one another for goods and services can not afford to fight among themselves.

Years ago, we told you that you focus on two things in Israel, and now they are happening. But those who promote fear does not want to bind strands. I said that before Israel and Palestine repudiations to reach an agreement would have to go two leaders of the scene: Arafat and Sharon. They represented the old energy of the enemies who lurked around the globe for over twenty five years. At some point, both dressed in battle uniforms as soldiers and even tried to kill each other. This was before they became leaders of their countries. It is an old concept of energy that lingers in the Human and I said that his departure would begin to facilitate rapid change.

Literally months after my partner Rajesh my message to Israel years past, two things happened. In the meetings I did Israel would we change and move greatly, and this is now. Ariel Sharon left, and Hamas won the Palestinian elections. Some people say they are shocking news. They won the terrorists who proclaimed the destruction of Israel! But you do not know the nature human like us.

There is potential for Hamas to transform into something completely different. We said earlier. Terrorists do not do a good job when governing a country, do you see? When they discover they have to connect power and building schools and hospitals, their antiquated awareness tools can not do. There are opportunities activities to change or lose power. Oh, that will not Quieran to the Israelis. It is more likely to see a new goal to ask: *"What we do for our people to stay in power? What is our responsibility?"* That will lead to eventually lose power or transform and understand that the fast track to get all your people really need is to promote the path of peace. Ironically, it is possible that groups is the catalyst that provides the ability for Palestine has its own state, and even be represented here UN shortly.

Promoter of fear, reader, do you understand this? For us, the reader is as present as the listener, you know? Are you afraid of what will happen in the world? Do you fear what will happen in Iran and China? You only perceive what you see on the news. It's just a reflection of what leaders say and their attitudes. Does not represent the "soul" of the population. We'll say it again. There are also potential for what we call a *soft revolution* in Iran and also China ... but not in the same timeline.

Now awareness is very different than it was twenty years ago, even ten years ago, and some of the things that are simple part of human nature, but I can shock of and surprising since it is the old way of doing things in government. Young people are becoming more active at any given time, and there are many more of them than you. Do not be surprised if you hear about them when you try some of those issues that you believe they are controlled by conspiracy theories. Everything is reduced to these young, you know? Many of them are not in agreement with the leaders of their countries.

2012

Finally, we'll talk again in 2012. If you watch the heated Mayans and Aztecs Darios true, you will see what they really had to say. What are patterns that predict potential energy as part of all-time clock of Gaia. There are calendars absolute, as you believe you, but rather energy markers.

The 2012 represents a renaissance of thought in which the light will reach the planet. This new energy will not support war or potential of war. The *time* to be displaced and change is "the old time." Some of you have seen and have been in your metaphysical belief long enough to see that the changes and movements begin to occur. You know what I'm talking about.

How many of you Lighthouses you consider yourself? Let me remind you what I told a group last week. Headlamps do not know anything about the storms. Nothing. Do not know how large a storm, or how dark it becomes. Do not know how strong the wind will blow or how long. But they and their guardians can see the storm come and know when they are there. For this they were built. They do not care how intense the darkness or how long since they are built to any hardship! They do not care because they have a light that is sufficiently intense will to help anyone concerned about the situation. Do you understand?

That's why you're here! You do not have to analyze this current storm to face. All you have to do is stay where it is and keep the light on. For that you came to this planet at this time and that is why you are here. The Spirit assures you that you have enough light and your beacon will not be destroyed because it was built for the

storm. In fact it was built just for this storm. Do you understand what I say? You do not have to buyDerlo or seek explanation. The last thing we would expect hicial off the headlamp is light, close their doors and run in the opposite direction for the coming storm. It makes no sense, you see? And that's the good news this time.

These are the potential we see. And yes, you may be putga darker before it becomes brighter. Remember, 2008 is a pivotal year. I told you that in 2000. There are potentials in that year, demonstration, will change many things, including what happens in this building.

Are you ready to smile? Are you willing to stand up, turn on the light *andsay I do not care what it seems. I have no fear of the storm. Whatever I will when I'm done?* Ytherefore, dear Human Being, as we do love you.

This was a message from the angelic realm. It's practical and real. We welcome you, and the party that you are here celebrating.

And it is.

Kryon

CHAPTER 13: BECOME TEACHERS IN

Canalization in direct
St. Augustine, Florida
March , 2006

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Again, this fusion occurs between humans and the higher self. The processso that you would call "mixed with the family" can be very similar to what you were listening during the last hours [talking about listening to Lee]: Being Human in conference mode. Not so.

In the next time I invite you tofeel how this place is filled with the energy of a legion of what you call angelic beings. They are "sit" on so that you will know that this experience is real. Because of the intention by each of you has been invited to this situation in your reality at this momentto. The crowd can sit in your lap and surround, can embrace, can support you by the neck and head, however, the person next to you who has not expressed the same intention, do not feel anything. Here's an interdimensional attribute: you can sit on the stage with us or you can sit alone, and that is your choice. Therefore, you could say that your intentions create your reality, because today many "will go to any part "by it, while others remain static.

At this moment there are many who came prepared, Ined ready. Would not you like go to the next level? Would not you like to know more about the divine teacher within you there? Would not you like to know who you used to be, who you are, and who are you when you get done with this expression of humanity? All this informationinformation is available. Did you know? Éhis is a place immeasurablemind beautiful and sweet.

My partner has fun and makes a joke. He talks to the carpet. It speaks to the ceiling. [This is a reference to Lee told him that shortly before the public dialogue with the new hotel room almost every day. He speaks to elements of the rooms.] Well, I say, the elementsments here we are talking to you right now. All things that you believe static and without life force as part of a bigger picture. Os you could shock and surprise if you knew it all there to support you. Trees that were used to make parts and wooden parts that you have here still retain their life force interdimensional. Fibers, and even those parts that vosotres would call inanimate metal with life force. The air you breathe is interdimensional life and all they know the teacher is within you.

Many want to have proof of that, right? In your areadimensional ity is too strange to think that "things" can be aware. What do you think the validation that comes from your internal engine of discernment? Is it enough proof of your validtion of consciousness and intuition, or perhaps you need an external authorityna? [Lee laughs, knowing that there is no such thing as an authority on "the conscience of things."] Why do not I ask for your His-upper? He knows everything, and every one of you will have. It really is a spiritual part of you, but Humans love to think that is a separate part. That helps them separate the dimensions of 3Dmultiple pressures, something that you almost have to do to maintain sanity in a perception 3D.)

At this point, this room is a safe place, safer place. You may talk quietly with your guides and to make the pre-questions you always wanted to do. Many of you will get answers interdimensional. Oh, not necessarily the 3D responses you expected. Rather, sometimes just hug you and touch. But I will say that if you perceive any of those things, you will have allowed a two-way conversation through the veil, and that's Solamaryou scratch.

Reader, do you understand this? Also for you is a safe placero ... while your eyes are on this page. Get used to it, because as you read it, know what is happening and we see you doing it. You think you're just reading something that happened in the past? Think again. These words and their power will last an eternity if you are in charge of the legacy of the words of my partner wish to do so.

Tonight, some of you might ask for something, not emHowever, you may go to another. Do you believe in divine intuition? It is a guidance system that will help you know how fast you can go and what camnot take. Not occur in advance and you will have the answer when you you go. Happen when you least expect, at the time most in need. Humans do not like that, but it is now. You rather have advance information to 'put it in your bowl-chairs "and use it later when the need. So think of it this way: you're giving a package interdimensional. You

may go from here with more than what you had to go. Also the reader. But it will manifest as a specific response to the wish to obtain the maximum. It is certainly a bag of treasure trove, but does not seereis until the need. There are a host of angelic beings here, and yes, they are all invisible. [Kryon smile. Lee shows how difficult it is to prove the existence of things invisible to those who have a perception 3D.]

Before you even start with education, we extend invitation: How many of you read and hear this message I would like to go away other than to arrive? Is not that why you are here? I am Kryon. I am your or hermanor And I stand when you leave this planet and you you come across the veil. I'm there when the wind deslizáis birth and places you in the canal delivery. That's where I say "goodbye." It's what I do. You know me well, because we are related. If you read my words and you feel something inside you that you recognize, it is because I am your brother. I know all about you. All of us know, and we sit here amazed and without trial. We sit here amazed that you were able to do this.

The perception of the old masters

All teachers on this planet have something in common. Have you had connected the dots? They walked on this planet in divinity. Healed people when touched. Iban from place to place and there were meetings. Miracles were manifested materially. AIUNPACKING creating things from nothing. So do teachers. Some continue to do so on this planet right now. Are alive now and not part of history and are doing the same kind of miracles. All that existed in the form of the energy of the master, is still here.

What do you do with the knowledge of these teachers pasados *and* present *and* how do you see? Reflect on these things for a moment. All these teachers seem to have a divine complement. Human perception is that God's manifest divinity, whatever the meaning of those words for you ... "God." God touched them and allowed them to have control over the matter, about the disease (ah, apparently, control over life itself). What do you think? They are revered and most of them were killed in the past. This is what Humans do things when they do not understand. Love them or get rid of them, or both at once. So things are, even in the new energy.

Os ask you to reflect for a moment that they had them, because that thought has created all the religions of the world! Humans often you reflect on your prophets. If you had not prophets, reflexionaríais your gods, and reflection creates the doctrines, and doctrines create religions. Each of the many religions on this planet was created by the reflection of teachers: what they said and what they did, what they taught.

It is assumed that all divine things are separate human beings. This assumption actually makes sense, because it is consistent with the three-dimensional thinking. Logical. You know how to separate the tangible from the intangible, and things are wonderful, hidden, invisible and miraculous belong to God. Things that are worldDanas and ordinary belongs to you, the Humans. And this is an old energy concept, you should know it or not, and is a paradigm that is about to shatter. What if those teachers who roamed the planet and did great things were equal to you?

Oh, no, you might say. No, they were like me. Yes, they were! Have you heard the term "made in His image"? They were like you and you are like them. The only difference is that they had turned certain parts of your interdimensional human DNA, the parties divineyards that you made it seem otherworldly. And seeing that, you call it "God."

That's the truth. In the old energy from your past, when teachers appeared, their lives shone like a beacon in the darkDad. Everyone saw it and everyone thought unusual and divine. Now there's a new energy that will explain a little moreTallades at a time and actually promotes mastery. Invites you to take the light and enhance your own process to the point that you may begin an ascension process that makes the vibratingtion of your DNA rise to the level of teacher or master almost. Is an energy that was actually present in the body of those who venerate.

He is not here for that you might walk the earth as prophets, as did the old masters. No, it is for you to walk the earth as your own prophet, and ye answer only to your own master as you walk in the light and the love of God, able to heal first *and* first of all to yourselves, *and* able to go from one place to another without affecting other I Human or drama moment. From the perspective of the new energy, is an attribute of podivine power that I have been teaching, and from the perspective of the old energy, is what teachers told you that you could do.

So the truth is that you are like them, but do notgneiss the inner certainty of what you should do next to activatevar toolbox that will begin to change the layers interdaydimensional of your DNA. This is appropriate and belongs to the categorycategory of free choice. But about the age of enlightenment, and complete the circle of energy that the ancients saw in their calendars.

The perception of good and evil

You have a strange perception of good and evil that 3D is not impartial and imprisons you in a mythological concept that perceivedbis as if it were real. You think that good things belongcentral to God and bad things belong to another entity called Satan. According to your beliefs, somehow, both are supernatural and pursue something that you can have, in a millennial struggle.

In the midst of this struggle between darkness and light is the bulk of humanity, and God and Satan are locked in some kind of battle for your soul. Oddly enough, this persgeneral perspective of darkness and light, the Human is regarded as despicable, born in sin, and will be discarded unless they somehow find a way of God known only by those in charge of mythology. The strange thing about this story is that the basize of the human soul is very strong. Does it make sense that the forces of good and evil fight for the souls of a Human

worthless? No. So even in this dichotomy is a clue that, for whatever reason, the Human is so precious to God and to Satan.

Oh, how fitting this is! Explains a lot. Os excuse to take responsibility for creating light or dark for your Auditorsta, right? Supposedly, you just sit there and you wonder: *Who you gonna get. What* if the darkest dark on this planet, the more evil you can imagine, the hidden supernatantural be generated and sustained by the Human? Nor devil, nor Satanás, just you. Do you worry?

What if the most divine thing in the world, the most brilliant white, bright light, you were also you, evolved and endorseddce? What if the most amazing healing power of the planet come from your inside instead of outside? Os say: yes, and I explained the power of human beings to do what you want, free choice with supernatural abilities.

Dark energy in the past, things of vibration lowerprevious is easily maintained, easily unfolded. And now the light begins to ignite and burn with the truth. There are fewer opportunitiesopportunities that these things are sustained and developed and many more opportunitiesopportunities for teachers to emerge and turn on the light. I tell you the truth, and that makes you responsible for the good and evil. What direction would you have taken *your* vibrations? What kind of energy you wish to have around your family and your workplace? You with- fully troláis darkness or lightness of the energy of your soul. It is part of the test, you know? It's part of free choice.

Many have doubted that this was so. Say *If we are angelsHuman disguised them, what possible system may allow us to create evil and go into darkness? Simply makes no sense, Kryon. Angels can not do that.* However, in the process you ignorefully rais your mythology, in which an angel in a somewhat magical falls from grace *and* Lucifer became Satan, *and* the lord of darkness. See? The system is there even in your story. The me-TAFOR of your spiritual history that you provided, but vosoters takes it as a reality rather than as vuesORT own potential. Do you give it a clue that you have the choice to choose develop in one way or another? Joking! But the master of your DNA you are waking up suddenly at what's coming to the planet, a time of awakening and rebirth.

How do you do? Are you going to create change in your proDNA pio? I've said time and again that there are no stages. It's a puzzle interdimensional. Unanswered. You want an empirical answer and wish the exact steps in a linear system. Clearly want a generic answer, but for every human being is different. Where are you in this chain of events? Some of you are ready and some of you are just waking up. Others need time to think about it. Others are ready to jump ahora it. Want to know more? *Kryon, at least tell us what to do first!*, say. We ... many times. You can read it and you can listenchatted. For eighteen years, as my partner, this entity you call Kryon has given the same message over and over again. We will never tire of talking about on this. It is valuable information, you begin with the intention of you and the door opens. Then start comstems.

The history of global change

Os going to talk a little about some of the things that you face. But let me remind you of the development of esoteric history involved. You have several scenarios that made you pass since 1987. 11:11 You have the experience that really recognized in 1992. 11:11 The experience had to do with the decision to changeBiar history, clear the prophecy that you had made. Incidentally, it was a decision that you took not only you, but all those who once lived in the world or live in it at some point. We're talking about a decision made at a level that is beyond human understanding for those who have not even "born" yet. This decision affects everything in the world, includingdo the energy of Gaia. Do you think that you would have to include also those born in it? Sure!

12:12 experience was the passing of the torch. Os we have said before. It is significant that the term described those vosotres you passed the torch from old to new. It meanstive because it was essential and necessary as a symbol of change to a new dispensation. Now, you see these numbers repeatedly, the nines, the onces, the Deuces. It is no coincidence that you see repeated 11:11 on your clock. It is a "wink" of the Spirit that reminds you why you are here.

Harmonic Convergence, Harmonic Concordance, IranVenus site: all these things were supplies of energy. Makes añor did the most splendid and very few noticed. It's very esoteric and unexpected to all but a few. Occurred 5March 2005. Os talk about that too, and I'll talk for you must know. Called Matrix Paradise. The des-screening as a time of renewal in which returned Earth all teachers who said they would. Not in body, not even- ra in spirit, but as a power delivered to the magnetic grid of your planet! And now perhaps comprehend why I am the master magnetic. Took 12 years preparing the magnetic grid. Now you know why the were preparing.

Eighteen years ago we gave you the dates on when to eatZarian magnetic changes, when they would stop and now even your scientists showed that it was. Your compass demosthey found that the magnetism of the planet had changed strangely, mysteriously, in a way never before in your life, or in the lives of your parents, or even the lives of your grandparents. The movement of the grid was completed in 2002. Y now you know why he changed.

An esoteric form, but involving attributes interdimensionales magnetism, prepare your grill planetary so that teachers could return to prepare the box ltools that you will need to continue. They are here-again all- *and* sitting here listening to you who *and* reading.

Why you? Why do I look to you? Because they are talking with old souls who came with a reason and a purpose. These old souls know they are here to become a target Lighthousesphoric for a changing planet. They are the catalysts for the utilicéis you to initiate change and develop your DNAlleis this expertise to the level you

can, to move forward, to create the energy called "The New Jerusalem" On this planet before 2012. Only six years, you will say. But things are not always what they seem.

When the light turns on his light, does not measure the storm. Do not judge the storm. It is not said to himself: *I understand where this is all about*, before turning on the light. All he knows is that it was built to withstand the dark, powerful winds and waves are crashing constantly in its structure. Neither is afraid. Here does not know when the storm, how powerful it will become, or why it was created. All he knows is that the lighthouse is to safe and to do brilliant its light in the darkness to help others find port security. Nor ever wonder how it became light, but he knows who he is and what is its purpose. We also know that light carries is expected and that are looking for those in the dark. See what I mean? You you knew all this when you came. It's deep! It's emotional for my partner!

[Lee stops for a moment.]

This [Human emotion] is that, when I talk about it, I show the potential of the planet! I show him smiling faces in Iran. I show him smiling faces in Palestine. I show you laughter and joy in Israel. I show him that you would believe impossible things created by people who are sitting here right now. The notificationences have a depth that makes humanity cry of aleHungary to the potential.

Three task "impossible"

How do you do? I give you three impossible tasks. Actually they are not impossible but will be impossible in the old way of thinking. And you will not like you either, because they are opposed to the old human nature. When you begin to speak of them, you are going to say: *This is hard, and is*. Going to understand that requires you desprendáis the "old People" and also that I desprendáis almost everything I have taught since the beginning of your life and you return to balance.

I will give three examples of things that are going to have to be faced to begin this journey. In each example, I will ask you what compareis with the teacher of your choice and you will see that I have reason. They had to shed human nature to become teachers who were. They had to readjust everything received a new paradigm of humanism.

Number one

Os invited ***to throw off of your survival instinct***. Are you ready for that? You came to that within each cell, is not it? Is recorded in you, right? Certainis exactly what it is, but it is imearly old energy. The survival instinct has a menusage powerful each human being. Silence filled the mind of the People with these thoughts: *I am alone. Everything I do what I do myself. I have to clear the path before me because nobody will do it for me. Therefore, knocking down those that survive are ofLante, or to the side or behind me. Compete for space in the planet. I have to survive. Otherwise, pass me over others who know what I know. Will compete for relationships, for food, for money. Will compete for the love. I have to. I have to take care of myself because I must survive*. Sounds like a song, right? [Kryon smile.]

What do you think this thought in the mind of the teacher? "Now I understand and I realize I'm not alone. I have in my pocket divinity need. I have the power of my dis Universeposition. I have tools that will pave the interdimensional isspace with love and everywhere is covered in my bubble of light. See around me better and find a truck choiceto the port unsafe. They will survive me and be part of the family who helped create with my balanced light. I am the master Faro. Wherever I go, I will be blessed. I do not need instinctsto survival because I represent the survival itself. I am the definition of survival, a teacher of humanity. I am light. "

What do you think that? It is the teacher's voice, but it is also yours. You start to understand that you can trust interdimensional forces are forces of expertise that do not understand, but you know they've always been there. You start to realize that data in the field of expertise you have deep pockets when it comes to love. Ah, yes, deep pockets when it comes to survival. What do you think of that? That is number one. Deshaceos of that survival instinct. It's an old energy that says you have to compete for everything. Not so. There is sufficient. But it goes against your naturehuman nature, right?

You guys have some deep pockets when it comes to energy and miracles. You could get out of here than how LLExpend. You can change before I leave this book! Does part of your belief system or significant ... or care? How different would you like iros of how you came? How would you like cured iros? And that, my friends, is the potential for the experience of this night, right? And that, dear reader, is the potential for ESCOGist of this book, right? That's called free choice. How much of the old baggage that you feel is engraved on the inside you put aside?

Number two

For some of you it will seem even harder than number one. You're going to have to ***to throw off your ego and then balance it***. Hear that? How can you balance something you deshicisteis before? I daryou the answer. You've got to throw off it. When to throw off your ego, you derive equilibrium. Because you believe that vues-ORT is an ego thing, and it is not. Os give some exercises or examples of what it is to have a balanced ego. Can you stay in one ifsituation in which someone insults you and not feel it? "Even if you razon? [Kryon smile.] Can you? Can you experiment and get that kind of verbal abuse and not feel? Can you smile with the joy of the momentto while it is happening? Can you remain detached, observingVando the film, as you say ...?, can you?

Os give you something to do exercise. The next time you prepresent that situation, I want you to try to

desapegaros. And when you are looking at the person who abused you in your anger, as unbalancedance in shocked, I loved thatis. At that time, *it* is the unbalanced, not you. Its abuse is an invitation to you to unite with her in an "experience unbalanced." [Laughs.] So stay there and endure the imbalance, do not involucréis. When finished, if you are close enough, you can gently touch her arm and say: *I regret that you have a bad day.* [Laughs.] Pobear it?

Do you know what happens when the person is not the reaction you get from the drama that is supposedly representing you would create? Is completely and totally disarmed. And that, my friend, is when communication can be achieved. It looks better when the love of God. This can only happen with a person who has an ego *balanced*.

A balanced ego is an ego that is present only in the Human who really knows who he is. It is a part of divinity-Dad and survival which does not affect anything. No Human can influence the life or death and change your ideas about something if you keep the divine grace. No matter what words you provide, no matter what situations you give, not matterta the top who speaks ... can not change anything because of your teachers-geometry. Do you remember the four attributes of love that you teach? [LiKryon V bro.] Your response is not anger. Be resolved. While the person shouts, you can find a way to resolve the issue without answering with screaming or putting its height. A balanced ego tells you: *I know who I am. I am a loving person who can solve problems. No need to defend anything. I'm not in survival modeence, andI worry about the person with problems in front of me.*

Number three

Let me offer a third. ***Liberaos of your condicionamiento gender.*** Think that because you have the parts of a particular genre must behave in a certain way, right? Bueno, it's pretty funny, because in this room there are parties who have a history male and female warriors. Are acosare accustomed to wear armor and have strong men slain in battle. And those of you reading this know who they are, right?

That's funny. You all have belonged to both sexes. What you do with your actual gender is your choice. But inside you have a tendency to release. Most of you say: *I am a man or woman*, that you define. Conditioning is a huge, because then you act in a way to agree with what is expected of you. Some of you even do your campaign for gender and against the other, once again, to survive and because they expect to occupy a position just in your culture.

For thousands of years on this planet has been an unequal balance between male and female conscious energy. Has been strongly male and you know it. The energy of the Transit of Venus last year was a potential tool to put a balance on Gaia itself to allow those who wished to be more balanced in the area of male / female it could be. This poDria indicate that men could feel comfortable with their feminine side. Situations could include a "sweeter disposition." Women feel more comfortable with their masculine side, seeing things in a very differentred. It is the balance between ambos, and when covering your culture and other cultures around you, begin to create better communication between the leaders of this planet.

We've said it before: there is a current potential for límale and macho leaders from several countries do absurd things just because they can. You will see the male tendency, because conducira their actions, instead of considering the idea of balanced solutionsbrates. It is part of a macho club exists and has existed for centuries. But suddenly, these leaders are uncomfortable macho-than-normal and do not know why. They are angry, but do not know why, miserable and irrational. And I will tell you why: because Gaia has just changed and there are more feminine energy that has ever occurred, and that will make them lazy, because energy does notogy to which they are accustomed and wish to create! Affects their popopulations, their subordinates and also their plans.

Esperadlo. There will be desperate efforts, agonizing, to cling to power control, but fail. This is part of something new on this planet, but something that I told you to expect. Is coming very slowly, but now you will see what the reactions.

Can you balance this within yourself personally? It goes against human nature, do you know? Women want to be faithmeninas and men want to be masculine. What if you were the two the same time and yet maintain balance in your way of thinking about both? Imagine how you could resolve mayor easily the differences in relationships if you could see both sides and weigh in your thoughts. Imagine what they could accomplish together leaders Earth if there is a thought process more balanced. But it is not intuitive, not easy and it goes against how I was taught to think.

Three, three. Os we have presented three "impossible things." Liberaos of your survival instinct, ego and beef deshaceosTadla importance of gender. It is a good start to what teachers did. Watch your favorite teacher, dead or alive, and you will see that all these three things are in them. Did you notice? Perhaps now you see in yourself.

How do you begin? How do you believe energy and emotions that go against the intuition of your humanity? The answer? Manifestáis intention and you begin a slow process of working on the puzzle. But your DNA is there, ready to be activated. The tools are in place, teachers of the array are in the planningNet and are ready to begin. Therefore, there is a lot more energy available to work in your favor than there was before. This is the real renaissance. The difference is that now you have much more domestic support.

[Pause.]

And yes, there is only one thing that we want to say before the end. This is one of the most misunderstood

concepts today.

The importance of emotion in the divine plan

For some years there has questioned the real purpose of human emotion on the planet. Let me make this clear. Some would say: *Human emotion is a weakness horrible. It's too bad that we have and impedes logical thinking. Kryon is too emotional and could influence your intellect.* Think for a moment. Pure love exists in great form on the other side of the veil. You know this, because you can not experience the happiness of enlightenment and love of God without emotion involved. Weep with joy when you think of the birth, the joy of healing and even peace the Earth. Therefore, if you're one of those who want to delete this, you modify an attribute of God which was given to you through the veil when you were born! It is not a weakness but rather one of your biggest powers.

When I come to you *and* say: "I honor *and* love humanityDad, "I have in me a presence, a presence of love women mafant says: "I am very proud of you!". Where did this? Do you think that is human? There it is! Is divine and comes from the *Source*. Is universal divine love. Love has a place in your calendar as divine compassion.

The truth is this. There are certain kinds of human emotions designed to switch to the same Gaia. Oh, if you like revolvers with anger and hate drama, you'll get a type of reaction. If you want to make comparisons and love, you'll get another. All part of the free choicebetween darkness and light, do you know? But it gives you everything so that will use it as a tool.

Human compassion, used in prayer and indirection of light, is perhaps the most powerful thing on the planet. For that occurred *tsunami* to generate compassion. It is also part of the picture of 11 / 9. These and others have generated a wave of compassion that Gaia really changed in ways you never You might have been otherwise.

Might say: *Well, Kryon, why was it necessary to involve such lossesloss of lives and so much pain?* That 3D is your reaction to this sort of thing. Again, we ask that you look to those we lost in recent years. 2005. An amazing year for catastrophe, even if all you lost, even those who may ye loved, they're still here. They are working on EarthPerhaps otherwise, but they are still here. Some of them have already returned in human form, and some of them remain as helpers. Who are you in vuestwork limited size, to tell the Universe that is not how is it done? Who are you to tell the Spirit that you want them to stay here? It is the ultimate expression of your conditionsHuman accompaniment. If you were to interview them at this time, they would say: *We're fine. We are happy. We did what we did andWe are glad you did.* It is a different perception of you have; *and*s a much greater picture. It's wonderful! Life goes on forever, it never ends. It simply changes form before you, but you can see it, because you are in 3D.

Those who lost in death, those he mentArafat, they needed to leave because they had to work differently in another area, to push this country towards peace. And you know nothing about it! All you feel is your grief, but I say that all things are right and they work with you, beside you, shoulder to shoulder, if you allow it.

I know who's here. Listen. Why not form a partnership with those who loved *and*lost *and*you keep going? Will not be long before your turn to do the same. [Speaking to enter again in the death and rebirth.] Stimulate this comunderstanding in your children. Tell them in advance. *When I leave Earth, Celebrate my life. Hold my hand interdimensional andisguid later.* Because that's the truth. And the way things are, teachers.

The healing energy is here. Are you getting what you feel that you are receiving? "Os feel touched? Do you still feel the tingle? Reader, do you really think the media is only "words in a book"? At this moment there is more here than you can imagine, and it is beautiful. Some of you have been touched tonight. Someyou give us will leave this book and you will be different to when EMPEzasteis. And if you, then you know that we have a date, right? Is it emotive? I hope it is, because it is the compassion that will heal, create an expression of peace and help heal the planet.

And it is.

Kryon

CHAPTER 14: THE CO-CREATION REVISED

Canalization in direct
Manhattan, New York
April , 2006

This message conveyed in New York was originally called "The many thou." But after re-reading it several times, gave usWe realize that dealing with the co-creation. In almost all the Kryon books, at least one chapter on this topic. So why change things?

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. There are many here whose names I know. Each one of you is known by God. This is just one sentence *known by God*, but ask him to those cured in recent months *and*years *and*they know what it means **known to God**.

They are here, do you know? I know it sounds trite, but would like to bring up and give their testimonies, testimonies of souls interdimensional say *I know that God knows me because of what happened to me*. I know you all well, so deep *and* know you always and forever. Imagine eternity, if that is. Think of it in your 3D, a timeline that goes on forever. Now turn around and *empujadla* give him back. Represents the time it never began, an eternity back. I know from a long time as well.

Think for a moment. Use your intellect and your intuition of God. No I am asking that you use biology to the thinking process, but rather your divinity, that spark of what you call intelligence and life that is eternal. It is divine and we all know. Even devise rules that your religion is an echo of it. Nearly 90 percent of Earth have different religions that believe that when you die "you go somewhere else." What do you say that about intuitive life expectancy? It is human intuition, is not it, what you have just screams that when life ends.

The idea of eternal life is not a concept that you are giving me, but rather is a concept that I have given you. We through your own divine intuition tells you that life is eternal. However, as you are linear, do not understand that always have been and will always be. Long before it was formed The Terra, knew me and I was with you. We were connected and always will be. You can not remember the established system that have no access because you are in duality and in the test. It is a system where I say goodbye before you come to this planet and greet you when you are back, but you can not remember. But I do, dear. I do.

I know your names because you are *known to God*. So "beige who's here? Those who woke up before on this planet for this renaissance is coming. Those who woke up first are old souls on the planet. The Lemurian and many others like them. These are the ones who are here. This represents an expression after another Earth [Past lives], but you can not remember any of them. Is hidden from you, but I remember. Dear, I remember.

That puts you at a disadvantage, since I know but is hidden from you. But it also puts me at a disadvantage because I love you and yet I can show you who you are really physically. Instead, I only love you and give you messages that you deserve to hear. It's what angels do for each other, do you know? You are connected by love. In my case, I love you enough to not show you more of what you can learn while you're here.

Love is dense. Is pure. Is real. It's an energy that you can see *and* feel *and* in turns it is beautiful *and* sacred. Blessed be the Human Being who seeks the truth, because that's why we come here, and that's a promise. Blessed are, at this time, those who can see the colors on stage. Because these colors are already here, and yet we have not even started yet!

Recognize the divinity in yourself is a powerful thing. Able to trust your instincts and your own emotions is something powerful and away from what they taught you is real. Some are asking:

Is this really? Did you and God can speak? "You can speak the spirit your way?" I'll say it again: this is how it's done. Of all the scripts have been written on the planet, none were written directly by God. All were written by humans under the influence of God's love. That is the truth and that's the channel.

It is deep, you know? Think about it. Always you had no pregnant. However, is still something many consider is too weird. All of you can channel and all of you can link to the Spirit in this way. All *and* each. *Known to God*. Life is just waiting for you to take your Higher Self of the hand. That has always been the invitation.

The Mayans and Aztecs knew something that you do not know. Your calendars not only represented the expected movements of the sun. Rather, they represent the energies of past ages, and those to come. They had names for them and going through cycles, and they all are in agreement that a new era would begin in 2012. Some even called it "the end of time." It was so deep. The Mayans called The Age of a New Sun, meaning that she was on you new energy. We call it a rebirth.

This is a big change. It's what many of us have been telling you all these years, since 1989. They said: *It's coming, you know?* Yes not the end of all things. Hardly. It is the beginning of all things and will be taken nearly a generation to create it. The 2012 is the beginning, a potential marker in the plan we call the net The New Jerusalem. And when the time comes, I want you to look around and you see the changes that cause taste in you. In your hearts you have free choice to do it and create it. So far, you have worked the potential to fit the predictions.

Now, let me tell you of how it works. I'll talk about interdimensional things again, things hard to understand, and we will work in a circle. I'm going to title this post "The Many You."

Although you can not see evidence of this, and although it is invisible and remains so, and you have the concept of what we have called 'multiple lives.' However, see linear, stacked TIME, but we do not. For you, life is a life before you lived on this planet in what you call your past linear. At this time you are in a life you call your life today and, if you are as Statutes, understand that this is not the last that will have, although UNPACKING believe it as well.

O Human, you hurry too much to give you a pat on the back *and* say *Well, I did ... I helped the planet, so I will not return*. Yes, come back! If you will return. Oh, it's free choice, but I'll tell you what your choice: go back! Why miss it? Why lose what took you so long to create? *Return*, wanted. But as human beings, have a different perspective. You are in the trenches ... doing the work, and some of you are very tired! But when you come across the veil, we shall give a return *and* shall you behold *and* direct: *How long before we are allowed to return? And I will tell you: How about now?*

"Two places at once?"

As taught by my partner, interdimensionality is very difficult to understand for a child raised in 3D. Let me define you your attributioninterdimensional cough. You're an angel. You always were and always will be. You are temporarily on this planet as a 3D physical form and that part of you is Humana. Now, you think all your intellect is with you, right? But it is not. Only a portion is here. The rest is hidden, but still connected and available. You're in a quantum state with yourself and the rest of you is somewhere else. It asked the following question: *Can you make a circus apparently feat? Can you be in two places at once?* I'll tell you this, in fact, you can be in multiple places at once, and you have all you are.

But first, let me tell you who's in charge. It is awareness of who is here in human form. You do notgneiss multiple brains, but you have multiple parts interdimensionathem, hundreds of them for some of you. Os explain one of them, that you know. It is called the Higher Self. Is the one closest to the human self, which some of you have called boldly *the lower self* (But not). This is how you think of yourself, right? In this part I will call physical *Human self divine*. It's that yearns to connect with the Higher Self. And that, my friends, is the purto your life.

You spend your life trying of connecting with the Higher Self, and when you do, you become a lighthouse. Live up to what you came to do. That is your purpose here, if you ask what is you are doing in Earth. Conectáis! Connectors get, if you say so. You are an interdimensional being able to be murights places at the same time in a different time frame, but always connected to a source in this circle of life. Now, let me tell you what that means to the concept of past lives.

No such thing as a past life

No such thing as a "life *past*." That's what it really means. Because when you leave this planet, will go out of time [eliminated the limitations of linear time]. No *no time* the other side of the veil. It's something that was made for your comfort and lifestyle in 4D [3D].

Let me tell you what this means. Listen out thoroughlyyou, because this is important. Do you think you had past lives? No. You have multiple lives today all at once. When you come out of time, as you know, how are you going to call? PenSadlo well: it is a whole layer of life, but you are living all together in this moment, so therefore, all are lives of ahora ... all of them.

But beyond this there is a lot of layers that is in charge, and that you are living now, which you see in the mirror, which is currently occupying your body, you think that is the only one. Is the one that speaks to all others in what you call the Registry Akashico. This is an interdimensional concept and is represented by one of the layers of your DNA ... also invisible. This layer interdimensional DNA remind you that all other life is stillas being lived at the same time, but not in a linear fashion. Why do I say this? Because that, my friends, is the tank of your power.

Is not it strange that we should force the humans tointerdimensional concepts in one-dimensional explanations? I wish to speak of the infinite circle of life that are active in you, however, I use the example of "piling" of a simple linear way to comprehend it! Either way that you can grasp this, it will be useful for the next step.

Would you like to have the benefit of all you've ever done as an angel, since you came to the planet? Lemurian, how about if you extract the value of 52,000 years of experience to get the maximum benefit? Would you like to have, Lemurian? Well, I tell you, you connect with the higher self takes place suddenly and quantum effects are connected with all those lives at the same time! Some of vosotres know what I'm talking about and others do not. Is hidden vosocenters ... this ancient wisdom. You can dig into these lives that are living today all at once, and using the one at bar [who you are now], you can choose to select the best parts of each, and bring it above many attributes to use.

This is what I mean, we talked about this before otherwise, but I will use my partner again, although he did not gusta speak of him in this way. [Pause while Lee considers what will happen.]

About Lee

In its early days, when considered to be the channel that is now, their exchange with the Spirit was something like: *I can not write anything and never did. I can not speak in front of an audience and never did. Basically hermit I'm an engineer. 'm Not sociable. I like being quiet andwithout speaking, and I get nervous in front of people. So, how am I supposed to proceed, if I have none of the talents obviously necessary to do what I have called to do?*

Now what we show, in a way that he still does not understand, was that these talents were always there, but hidden as part of their personal Akashic Record. These are attributedcough that has hidden in the depths of their past lives penknew he had left behind in a linear spiritual history which considered finished. However, they were not at all, and really part of it and are active. In a process that he is still mystical life output in what was a writer. He brought out the life in which he was speaker. Output attributes that are needed for your store, and you see the result. These were talents that always belongedrum, but were not present at birth, as he thought.

The output of the essence of the Akashic Record, which is healthy *andexcept andLive* within your DNA. Therefore, the promise of the Spirit is that you also can do! But I use him as example, as it is before you, and you can see what we mean. So, which of these things you want, Shaman? Is this concept really so strange you?

Rejuvenation

I will give you something else to think about. If you do not believe in past lives, let me ask you something that affects only this present life. Remember when you had ten years? The response of most of you is "yes." Well, well your DNA! How about that? Think about it. In your body is printed with a memory cell has a label that resembles the "ten years of age." You see, it's still there. It is a memory cell. Would you like to come back to visit? And maybe you say: *Well, why do that?* When most of you had ten years, your DNA was clean, pure and was whole and young. Although that was long ago, your body retained the memory of how it was then.

Would you like to instruct your body, your next measurement for *go to mark the DNA of ten years old and play?* Why not? The body reproduces itself all the time, cell to cell. Rejuvenate. Let the DNA of ten years-young, pure, fresh, young power-even a little uneasy. [Kryon smile.] Is alive, do you know? It's still there in memory rejuvenecimiento the body.

Future Concepts

Oh, and here's another. This concept you have of the future. It is very restrictive. Let me give you an idea snapshot of the reality of the future. *Kryon* some have exclaimed, *here is a dichotomy. You say that God can make any thing however, also say that God not known our future. How can be?* It's easy. God knows all your future, but do not know what you are going to choose!

The Spirit knows the potential of all the things you could do. It is extremely complex for you, but not on us and there. Is interdimensional and turn in circles. We can see the potential of every decision that you could take over your whole life. Therefore, we know everything except one thing: in this free choice on this planet, we do not know what the future are going to choose. That depends on you.

So I bring this to think it carefully and complete this circle of "now." I spoke of the past, we discuss the future you have in mind. Do you agree that every life is a graduation you had before? In other words, as you learn from each, and I reincarnate with all the knowledge of that last call, the next life will be more wise. Are you in agreement? You learn, you learn, you learn. If that is true, and if what I'm saying is the way it works (it is), and if there really is no time on the other side of the veil, so why not go five lives up Akashic potential steps in and make learning wisdom there in your future? Use them and you can make it out this instant! How about that? It's called State of Ascension, dear Human Being! Therefore, learn to become interdimensional is an invitation to "draw your akasha" and participate in the best of past and the future. This process is not for the weak-minded, challenging the very concept to teach you what your limitations are 3D.

This was the promise since I arrived in 1989. You have a new energy is on this planet. And I am Harmonic Convergence, Harmonic Concordance Or the Transit of Venus "Call it that raise now you have a new energy from which to draw. Even we gave the big [speaking of channeled information given above]. We speak of The Matrix Paradise. Go back and look what it is, because it is deep. These are all specific energy supply for the planet that you prepare for 2012, the Rebirth of a New Sun [as they called the Aztecs]. Not surprisingly, you look like it's very dark here. You are just starting to turn on the lights! I know I speak in metaphors, but it is all we have to intensive converting that interdimensional information in three dimensional concepts.

Co-creation using the many I

Let me move on to another topic, one that you all wish to know. Humans are you possessed by the desire to know: *How co-I think my reality?* Well, you must first divest yourself of your sense of tridimensional time. Recognize and accept that you are a power greater than you can see in 3D. There are more of you than it seems, and even if you are in charge of your life and your brain, think for a moment about those other lives that are still passed and on which you also have control. *Kryon, do you mean that also my higher self control?* Yes, because your higher self is nothing but a divine complement your being angelic. He sits there without judging at all, and have no control. It sits there ready to connect with you and connect when your thoughts are your pen-creating improved, but improved by the wisdom of your Higher Self.

Back to the co-creation. So you can explain it correctly directly, I have data *the rule*. It is axiomatic that did you know intuitively that it was always there, but I'm going to put into words. About enlightenment and it is this: there can be no lighting energization over another to change it without your consent. Let me incircle otherwise. With your spiritual enlightenment can not trample ritually someone else does not. It's against the rules, you can not do.

In a three-dimensional sense, it may appear that the co-creation is something you do with your own energy, that I affect you and you get something. However, do not work that way. With total integrity, I can not affect another's life with your own co-creation. But when think about it, maybe you say: *Well, what else can it work? Did not have to be a winner and a loser? At least there must be someone who is affected by what I do. I do not live on a desert island. Everything I do affects someone else.* The answer is no, there is no winner and a loser. Rather, there is a winner and a winner.

There is a huge concept that you do not understand. While co-believe for yourself mobilize energy never before has been mobilized. When you do, helps someone else to come into a place that finally gives you a light that did not have before, allowing them finding a better choice. At the same time creating the situation in your life you were working on. Is complex, but think of it this way: your energy is perfect for all those around you when you co-create with pure intent. That never viola the rule.

Let me review it for you to understand two things mentioned above. When you send light, is the same

concept. We told you before: do not you asked to send light of a trend. If know that something is happening and wish to send light there to help, do not send the solution! Do not send what you want to happen. Just send light. Accustom to understand that all you have is light. She has a "cosmic intelligence" that knows what to do. That is what makes a lighthouse. It has no agenda. Just light. Does not broadcast anything in the light. Just light. Depending on someone else 'see' what he does. You inviáis birth to a dark place and whoever is there consideredGUE see better. Do you understand? And when is best viewed with their free choice, you can choose things that help illuminate with your light. That is the integrity to send light, and also applies to the co-creation

The second review is that I talk about prayer. When you pray for someone, not a goal fijéis. That's hard! *Kryon, if no we put a goal, how we pray for someone?* Is easy. Imagine the outcome of prayer. If you are praying for the health of someone is sick, look at them mentally very happy without the disease. Do not imagine how it will get and not tell God what to do. See the result. When you do this, you are actually attracting the "now" of your future potential. If you pray for peace, behold a land where families have no fear or concern, where they have no war. Visualize the smiles of children in a safe place.

Your view is your prayer, and that, my friends, is like sending light. Send the compassion of your Divine Self to places that need it. That's what the beacons of truth, except that they have natural light and you guys have spiritual light. It is not difficult to understand, but the hardest thing to do with the co-creation.

The only way I can do is giving you this example, which is what we all understand, especially in this city [Nuewill York]. You see, I know where I am. [Kryon smile.] How many of you have heard of Parking Angel? [Laughs.] You have parking Angels here, do you know? Probably you have more than most. [Kryon smile Great.]

How it works

Say for a moment that you are in your car and you are walking around the block. You are praying: *Parking Angel Dear, I do not know how you're going to do, but I need a space here.* To all of you has passed, is not it? [Laughs.] Suddenly, really, another car runs right in front of you andyou enter you. You say: *Thanks, Parking Angel! Now* Let me review what recently occupiedrrir to not get confused.

Some feel that the picture is as follows: your arrival as a circle changes the energy of the block and, in some way, some poor soul who is buying at the store is thrown out by the Parking Angel and put in your car, where he is forZada to backtrack and go! Taken aback, suddenly realizes that he had no intention of leaving, but I did anyway! What happened? [Laughs.] So you occupy the place!

Oh, you are three-dimensional! Of course, what I just described is simply not true. No, rather a *dance* synchronizationZada made out of time and space. Do you know how complex this is? Think about it the next time you manage to "your place." This is the correct scenario: Your arrival coincides with the departure of someone, so all you have to do the Parking Angel is to align the synchronicity of dance. You are there at the momentto appropriate the buyer is going, and you have meteis. She is countingta. You are happy. Everybody wins. However, this involves many parts of you that are in many places at once, and which is buying. The Angel of Ittions is actually a traffic controller of the huge planning session in which they are involved in many parts of you all the time.

But think for a moment the complexity and planningning of this. You guys have a higher self and other selves you have above that, everyone knows what time you arrive, what time you leave, when you go to pray, and also the same about those who are comPrando. Have you ever considered that the other angels in this dance must agree? We are! Ever We wonder if your good fortune was the co-creation of someone else? Manys Sometimes it is, makes it easier to synchronize.

There is the buyer sitting in his car. Is praying: *God, the parking spaces are actually difficultis available. Allows it to be for another who really deserve it, and to love you like I love you.* Suddenly, you appear! So ... Who was co-created for whom?

Do you realize how complex this is? Now amplify this complexity ten million times, because the process must do with the dance of synchronicity. The relationships you ask for, you ask for work, you ask for travel ... you are trying to co-create many things in your life.

You ask the synchronicity of dance at the same time, many of you do not understand how this works. Putting him rules. *Oh, ItSpirit, give me exactly what I need, and I have this need andI have this need andI co-created. Ah ... but, by the way, I have no desire to leave the city andI have no desire to do this and I have no desire to do that.*

How am I supposed to do something, says your angel if you put resrestrictions? If putting him restrictions will not have any co-creative ability. The restrictions stop the music.

If you want to co-create, let the dance begin! Unrestrictedtions. Do not be afraid to love God. You think you have understoodDido is where you ought to be and what must be supposed to be doing. But you all have something we do not want God *disrupts* Right? *God, do not touch my family,* say some. PermilTLOS speak of the thoughts that imprison you. Whenever you are afraid that God will do anything to disturb your family or friends or something good in your life. What if, instead, playYour family and we do fall in love with you of newvo? What if they get a wash of love rich? What if this family of yours, do not want us to play, suddenly is interested in what you found? Do you have the courage to leave all they know? That's what I mean. Things are not what they seem.

The intelligence of the Universe

We have one last thing. It is called quantum intelligence. Do not talk about it often, but you know what it is. Humans often you put God in a box. You want to pigeonhole all to understand. *Dear God, teach me to pray. Need to know how to pray.* We have heard many times. Y we have dimuch earlier. Soon, we'll tell you once again in a diferent. But the real answer is: do not worry about it! *You revealest light and we know where it goes!* What do you think the fix? The key is choice. You revealest light situations and weWe correctly.

You want to pray for someone in Somalia, but do not know by whom because there are so many in need. Go ahead and reveal the light, sit down with pure intent *and* send it. We know who the needSitan, dear. You do not need to know. Quantum intelligence means that you are connected to God. All of you. Can reveal the light without knowing who is or any details. We know the address!

You can turn the light switch and wait in a room without saber how electricity is generated, or the properties of the bulb, or the physics of photons. This is because they are familiar with the process in 3D and confide in him. But that trust extended to the invisible part of the process and turn yourselves interdimensional quantum intelligence. This will directly affect what we are doing with your Yawee interdimensional laser. [Speaking of doctor Todd Ovokaitys, which is in the audience, and soon gave a presentation on AIDS research.] When information is transmitted to the cellular structure with laser Yawee over! There is intelligence in the process interdaydimensional that addresses the exact cells that need to be addressed. This is very different to classical medicine. Instead of aiming at a specific protein chemical or physical form, this process seeminglytemente mystic does for himself. However, there is nothing mystical. It is an extension of the cosmic intelligence of the network and it "knows" all about the cell structure and balanceequilibrium of all things. The study of things in your state quantum physics show that the infinite connection (as opposed to infinite separation) creates a unit therefore has only one universal consciousness, is a way of saying that things in the quantum state *know* all about the other *and* tend to balance.

Back to message

Are you here tonight without knowing how to pray? Do you know what you have to do to your own bodies? *I do not know what to do next, ofcis many.* You need not know. Do not you understand? Sit simply before God and say: *I am connecting with my Yo Hisve. Tell me what you need to know. I'm here and I'm ready.* Then depart! All you need is your permission, dear, and your pure intent.

Quantum intelligence go to those places in your body that neNeed some. Get used to meditate every day, even a shortor periodsdo time is better than none. Di: *Dear Spirit, pon in me what that need, and save yourself a lot of time, dear Human Being.* Let's tell the Spirit what you think we should know. Do not you think we here? Oh, you sit in front of the Spirit and say: *You will not believe what happened to me today.* Oh, yes, I know. We were there, remember? *Well, Spirit, will cost me much to pay the rent.* Think you do not know? Do not waste time. We love you. Do not waste time. Just go to the heart of the matter, and the bottom line is this: *Dear Spirit, give me wisdom to create what neNeed some. Give me the peace that has been achieved and I just stay here andbe loved.* That's what brothers do including *and* Sisters in the Spirit. That is what I am.

We are sitting in a very historic, and I'm not talking about the church [a structure one hundred years]. I'm talking about are very close to the event you call the 11 / 9. Think of the lives lost there in your own town, in your own town, in your own neighborhood. It's a lot of energy intensity change on the planet and it happened right here. Want to see for a moment to those thousands of lives lost here. I saBeiser, are still here, out of time. Some of them turned around and immediately reincarnated into a new "expression" on the planet. If they pudieseis interview, I will say again what they have thatcir. At some level they will tell you *We agreed with this.* I say they knew the potential, because he was in his "pot of potential" interdimensional at birth. They say: *Participate in it, and that's what we came to do. We did our part. Now do yours.*

Do you have the courage to take a look at the smiles on their faces have now? They are eternal, dear Human Beings, as you, but maybe you do not wish to watch and cause you grief, but the truth is that there is joy in their power because they are *known by God* ... each of them. Just like you.

It's time for a change. Be you who you iniciéis. This is a sweet spot and the colors have been great. Cinco de vosotres obtained the seeds of healing that you had when you goteis the door. I do not mean that it is only physical. What have peace about something that you want to have peace? I know who's here! Celebrate the peace that passeth understanding ... a peace that can not explaincar ... Awake in peace, no matter what happens in your life ... no matter what threats, what are the conditionstions ... *known to God.*

Let us go, dear Faros Lemurian. Do not repentancereis. Do not fear the love of God.

Os see you again. You can count on it.

You can count on it.

And it is.

Kryon

""Os comforting to know that you are all part of this? Listening, readingtor: what will you do whenjes the book? Does God will grant thirty seconds? Will you give some time to God? Peace. No phones. No TV, no radio. Only thirty seconds.

Now, perhaps even dare to say: "I am what I am, and the divinity in me will make a difference on this planet. Perceive the truth when I hear and when I read it. Even my small efforts createRAN energy that is greater than I

can imagineNAR, combined with others to create peace in Earth". What do you think?"

Kryon

CHAPTER 15: WINTER OF LA SPIRITUALITY

Canalization in direct
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
September , 2004

Although the title of this chapter says that was channeled into Edmonton, Alberta, the truth is that is a combination of two pipes. The first was in the Kryon Cruise 2004, August 4, 2004. Then revised and increased Edmonton in September. So, was the most complete and transcribed in Alberta. But the core of the information offered while plowed the Mediterranean Sea.

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. We have ever pause for a moment to enjoy the energy of effusion in this place, a different energy that was in the past.

It is possible that you have not noticed, but even in these brief moments when you meet, have been coming my entities to each minute. Although there are some who feel that this can not be succumbing, there are some that will send energy to the chair where my partner sits in an attitude of communication with Spirit. You are those with which we communicate today.

It is no accident you're here, or are people here who are around you. There are many more of you than you think. Because each one of you—more, young, and all other "represents at least five or more entities around you who came to this moment ... only for this moment. And that does not include those who arrive with you in your DNA! What? Oh, that sounds weird, right? Wait until you hear more about that in a moment.

We will present something. It's something that we presented before, but never like this brief form. Now is being transcribed and before was not ready. It was because I asked my partner [Lee] that the transcribed now. He was a preparation for this message, a practice time on two other pipes, so this post was partially before so he could learn more about energy and be more precise in the presentation. This is how we do it. Because in recent years, this information has become not only more esoteric, but much harder to explain.

Each of you has a different kind of life and everyone is on a different path within your own timeline of learning. Some of you will say: *I am very happy with everything around me. There's nothing you have to decide or a challenge. And if those are you, you say you're thinking in 4D.* The next level is for you too. How much intensity shine your light? How far the you can send? How strong you can send your light without being evangelical or inappropriate with respect to the free choice of others? Do any of you understand that the power *right now* is the reason why you were born? Are you satisfied *and* happy? So, why sometimes you wake up at three in the morning with questions or anxiety? What's next, really? Is it still Lemurian chakras the chorus in your hearts? Certainly! Why are you here listening to this? Part of this is metaphorical, but all this is happening.

Also you are those who are here with specific questions and know what they are. They always know. Oh, Human Being, do not despair because that you are alone. Do not despair thinking that no one is already sellers to know how afraid you are. God surrounds you always, and when you can see that invisible shell and I'll stick up, you stand up and walk away from this place knowing you're protected. And when we say *protected* we mean energy *and* spiritually.

Some of those who came here want specific answers to specific private challenges. Let's say that today you will obtain some of those answers. Each of you is different, with dissections into vastly different life situations. However, there is also a private answer for everyone. We have talked many times about this! There is a passion you develop for yourselves same, only you know and who will guide you as a compass of life wherever you go. In fact, *prophet* so many ask and many seek is within you! You must follow the angel that is in every one of you. Is the most intuitive, who wrote the only book for you. Those that you will follow a prophet and have a book to consult not have to look beyond what is emerging interdimensional in your own code of life. It is there, is yours, and I have been saying for fifteen years.

The master is internal and venerated teachers who were currently in Earth in earlier times were no more than what you had, except a message that you continue to deny and misinterpret you. All I said the same thing in different words! All I told you you were God! All you said you were sons and daughters of the Universe and all you said that you could younger they had them if they wanted and the divinity *seguía* was there.

When you *encarés* these things and seek with pure intent, you will get the right answers, not just your life, but for those around you and the Universe itself. Some of yourselves you had to make tough decisions. There will come a day when retrospectively observe this time *and* say: *Was correct, it was appropriate, although it was difficult of do.* So guided, not by the words of men but by the thoughts, insights and spiritual compass that you have within you.

Some of you said, *young people trouble hearing the answers. Where are they? What should I do to get it?* It could not be senCilla. Sit alone in the ground and know that you are not alone. Then say: *Dear God, tell me what I need to know.* Do you think if you come to God with pure intention, the family is away? Why should it be difficult? Let us say this: the difficulty of finding your own spirituality is based on that you do not believe that exists! Your perception is a barrier between you and God. You ask lists and procedures, and yet still not understand that love is not a list! The power of God has no manual. It is what it is. Where is your manual to breathe? Where is the manual that teaches Na beat in your heart? Think of your intuitive and spiritual abilities such as automatic bodily functions such as those in which you have never think about, but which depend for a living. The Master is alive and active in you. Now reclaim it.

And when you sit before the Spirit in meditation and prayer, we are not ready to bear the lineage of what is happening around you, because we know all about it! We are there with you at all times. We bear the reasons why you need certain things, because we know all about them. You see, we're with you all time! Do you have a list of prayer? Forget it. We help you write it! We have seen what happened. We know your fear, know of the challenges, the decisions we make. If you are praying for another, we help you attract your attention sober that! We are there as a spiritual brother or sister who never leaves you. We wanted to remind you that before entering the next conversation, which, at least, can be difficult.

We are facing warriors of light. We face those who have been called spiritual Lighthouses metaphorically. Oh, no you all, but most of you here and that is Thais reading. So this time we went to a procession of humanity which has tens of thousands. You do not know they are there, but we did. Because while we give this message, as well as thousands of eyes are reading. Maybe you do not see them, but we did. So I'll talk to the reader in real time. Reader, I see now and know who you are. And what you just said, the audience will serve you well. Perhaps today's information is difficult to understand and absorb, but you need too. Before you are developing, you may want to weigh based on what is said today, and therefore, some of this information is only for you.

So the group is much higher than you think, as we prepare for data information today. Sit in this safe place and know that everything is appropriate. See the colors, if you wish, because now they are there [speaking to the colors that are always around Lee on stage]. The energies are in place. We are ready to begin.

The Winter of Spirituality

We want finjais for a moment. Imagine how it would come from a planet that takes hundreds of years to complete its orbit around the sun instead of the 365 days that you enjoy now. What if students live on a planet where people live your whole life with only one or two seasons? That would mean that only a few of you belong to a culture or a life that could see a single change of season. And when you should do, do not you'd be afraid? It would be frightening, especially one or two of the seasons that they had never seen. "Oh, you can imagine going into the fall and winter where, for hundreds of years, humanity was only the spring and summer?"

Would be considered just that. You lived your whole life, your fathers before you and your grandparents before them, in a land that had always been warm. Heat prevailed, there were birds every day and the sun and nature celebrated life. Then this happens. The leaves fall from trees! What? Are you sick? Are they dying? Where did the birds? See the bare trees! Oh, what is happening? Oscuridad, all gray ... death. Never did you see the fall. For you, the trees are dead, just look at them! Are dead and dying everywhere. They were all life and are becoming esque only in Letosa than they were before.

Then the sun stops coming out. You can not walk there either because it is too cold. It is freezing the water you drink from the lake. Your well is freezing! How do you drink? Where crops are food? The earth is dying and so does humanity. Maybe even consider die! Would not that be an act possible? Sure! There would be mass suicides and anguish. Governments fail and priorities change. Would be to the Tierra if you do not hear what you know.

Now, projecting your perceptions to that possibility. So, can you even imagine what might happen after they passed over four or five generations and humanity saw the first Maverick? Wow! He reached the sky! Miracle upon miracle, the trees were not dead. They were just hibernating! Who knew? New growth, new life, the sun, heat and even the birds came back! Humans can play again. There has been a tremendous awareness of healing, and all of humanity celebrated.

Is it silly? Oh, present this because you all know the seasons. So maybe this is a metaphor to learn for the familiarity of the change. What I am going to say is this: you are in power you saw something never before, nor your parents or your grandparents, or even those before them. Dear Human Being, you are seeing a spiritual winter.

Never before such a change occurred on the planet in this way. Teacher after teacher came here with altered DNA, and enabled completely improved, so that people sent you messages about your own master. And if you gave it, all I told them a sort of thing. Even in different cultures, all had this message: I said there were more than what you saw in 4D. Oh, said they had interdimensionality, and you ought not make decisions based on what you saw, but what your intuition told you that was true.

I said you ought not trust men to your spirituality, but in yourselves. I said all of you had the same ability to create miracles and that there was a real death. We showed how an activated DNA, and cured themselves and those around them. They talked, and the elements changed. They took aim, and the animals were listening. Then I looked at you and you said that you could do the same. So many were killed because it

was enabling information in a time that was not prepared for it. Now it is.

Here comes the spiritual winter. All the lineage through which you passed, even from Lemuria, I never gave this kind of change. Teachers Earth you said you could change your areaity, and you did it. Was a shift of the dimensionalityDad on this planet and this solar system in this sector of space, duedo what you had done here. I We gave the manual of magnetism and gravity, and even we speak of astrology is part of it. We sent the sun how interdimensional information in the solar wind, which then will *speech* to the magnetic grid and then to human DNA.

This shift and change brought you to a place that, as some of you say is very dark. When you look at the world and hear the news, it's dark! The darkness ... is there, right? It would seem that this is not an enlightened planet. It would seem that you have been born and lived your life so far in a temperate climate, but now the world track changed. You are there, holding your light in a very dark place.

What's happening? Do not assume that this is the new energyogy? Well, let me tell you that these appearances are real. Is darkreciendo. The trees are dying, trees of logic civilizationZada, trees of peace, the trees of the old energy thoughts. The singing of birds has also ceased and everything is awkwardmately silent, right? You are anxious, right? You are in a spiritual winter, and is the first Earth!

What's happening? I say: this is what happens when Earth decides to change dimension. I said in 2000, in a place much like this in Israel, in Jerusalem, the potential of this was real. I said that the temple would be rebuilt, and that is a metaphor for the consciousness of the planet. I said it would be rebuiltstructed for the third time, but first you would have to *scrape depth foundations*. It's what you're doing, and is called spiritual winter.

Wherever you look, it seems that things are meaningless, right? Do you feel the disconnect? Think about this: the disconnection with things spiritual has not been so unusual in the spiritual writings. Usually occurs just before a change. Humans whodeep cen transitions also feel that kind of disconnect. Go and read about it. Even in the current situation, some of you that you passed from one level to another just to feel a disconnectnection complete until it leads you to another consciousness. But in order to carry out a new dimensional perception, the disconnection willNla to be there. Sometimes it is scary, not waiting to happen.

That is what is happening in Earth. Let me giveyou someSome examples of things that make no sense. Os can help you see the big picture and provides some evidence about what we are talking about. Let's start with the oldest. Let us take you in this insimportant to a place that is precious. It is called the Temple Mount. The comout four major religions of the world. It is sacred to all of them. Christ himself walked out there, and so did Abraham when almost sacrificed his only son. [There are two versions of this, Christian and isLamica.] That makes it valuable for all Christians and Jews Earth. It Muhammad also said that was seen there when he became [where today is the golden dome of the mosque], making it very precious and sacred to another billion people on the planet. However, it is among the most unstable Earth: Israel.

Can you imagine such a challenge? Interspersed with all the different beliefs that "walk in the sack of religion", so to speak, Palestinians are still looking for his state. Many, a generation far removed the reality of it all, believe that they should reclaim the land they took. Others disagree. Many feel that there is a "law of men" and others are followingdo what they feel is the "law of God." And the discussion increases, as it has for fifty years.

Now we want you to get in there for a moment and you feel the anxiety andenergy sensitivity andtheir potential to explode. Because that was the spark that was to create Armageddon around your time frame 1998 to 2001. Do not believe us? It is a prophecy that many priests left written in many places for hundreds of years. This is not something brought by Kryon. It is a prunerous potential you had for a long time and many of vues-following religions spoke about it and I warned that the end of the timeswould post because of this.

It did not happen, right? Because after Harmonic Convergence 1987, which was then held by the 11:11 in 1992, things began to change on the planet. After 1987, rapidísimamente, the geopolitical structure collapsed around some of the governments intended to be the main actors of Armagedcotton prophesied. Synchronicity back and look over the 1987 event. Now imagine for a moment that you are still in Israel, the Temple Mount in the Old City, then open your field of vision and understanding to encompass the entire Middle East. We want you to look around you for a mosintáis ment and discontent that has been fermented and cooked there for more than half a century. Has degenerated into a hatred that you are affecting all of you at this time. It is the basic reason for global terrorism. Polarity is creating on the planet at this time and that many are experiencing.

Has polarized brother against brother. Jews and those who support the Jews are on one side andIslam andtheir cultures are other. And the core of the challenge is in Israel! Was supposed to be the gaCastle of your Armageddon, but something happened instead. He became the trigger of your spiritual winter, a time Earth we are talking about: a great change in civilization, a time when there could be more hesitant than they did not know what your position, timeor for the return of Lemuriayears, a time for lighthouses were built for the storm coming, a time when humanity would decide whether to continue or not.

So here's the logical question, dear Human Being: on this day andtime, with all that is before you, and all the modernity of his thought and the entire leadership and the ancient wisdom of the world, show us the plan of peace! In that place where everybody knows you're simmering a explosion, where is the solutiontion? There is none. No plan. And if you think, just does not make sense, does not it? How come everyone can see the problem, but any organization Earth is the solution? Where are the wise? Where are the peacemakers?

It's because you're in a winter where no one can figure out what to do, since you had never seen anything like it. *Id to the sourcesand you solucionadlo!*, Some scream. Does not it make sense? Is not it logicalco? But you see, the logic trees are losing their leaves. You are in a spiritual winter which things are meaningless. No peace

plan for the same reason that continues to fuel the fire of hatred, creating wars and perpetuating the terrorism that is at the heart of the old energy to new energy on your planet.

But among you are those who say: *Well, there will be one. We have great hopes on the leadership changes Earth. We working on it, Kryon. Will in these elections will take place in the United States. There will be a new leadership, and there will be new life, and then we have a real peace plan.* We have bad news for you. Your U.S. elections will not mark or the slightest difference.

In 2000, we inform you that it would take eight years to 2008, vieseis the potential for the reconstruction of temperatureexample. Missing four years mas for this, Lighthouse, and that strengthens the foundations andkeep the lamp lit. *So, Kryon, that significantca there will be no change in U.S. leadership.* We did not say that. No matter who wins the election. You still have free choice, but observed between those who have to choose. The leadership of both elections is a lead from the old energy. They are cut from the same cloth. Recognize that it is appropriate for the larger plan that your timeline remain so. Again, do not despair. In cambio, send light to your leader, no matter who turns out to be.

Miracles will not see for a while. Nor will see the plations peace for now. Oh, is it possible to talk about it, but no pure intention by either party. Does it make sense to you that Israel and Palestine have chosen the two leaders they have now? Have you ever thought in this synchronicity? Here are two leaders in the hot spot of Earth, Where the light happens wars, and people chose two men of the old energy that has been trying to kill each other for more than twentyticinco years! Does it make sense to you? "Peacemakers?

All that is before you, will only serve to perpetuate inspiritual winter, at this point, it is appropriate to continue. Allow me to pose another question. If you have not noticed, where are your heroes? None. There is no one on the horizonhorizon. Can you remember a time like this, where there was somebright spots we hope? There is no "hero of peace" in sight, or political, or spiritual. *However, if any,* you might say. But not in a spiritual winter.

Now, of course, speaking metaphorically, butUNPACKING of you are beginning to grasp. Perhaps what you issaying we're starting to make sense, and now comprehend why you are reading this. Listen: when it gets dark and you are entering a spiritual winter, a group of you that was posted here, called Beacons of Light, which will keep the ship of humanity crashing against the rocks. And are the readers and listeners, and many, many more who are waking up.

Reader, do you understand? There decenas of thousands of you legendsdo this now. So you are here. For that you exist, to maintain that spiritual light this winter. Take time to improve.

But do not despair. Hold that light. For that you came, and the reason why you are alive on the planet at this time. Let us say again and again and again, never findEis a lighthouse built in a lusafe location, right? The storm is coming, and then kindle light. Is to keep the world's energy in balance, so that you can go through this *Off* and let it last long enough.

In the Christian culture says the master of love, Jesus the Jew, was being crucified. It is a story told over and over time by various sources. Was in the process than I thought it was death. The crucifixion is. Was ready to move in the didimensionality and go to the next level, whatever it meant for him, including the very real potential of ascension. But instead of that the teacher looked up alone for what was to come, addressed what he called heaven andsaid: *Father, why hast thou forsaken me?* There was ... a Human whom some called 'The Son God the Ultimate Divinity by chuman uerpo "crying frustratesdo. Why? Because he felt a completeta and total breakdown of any relationshipion anda total shutdown. Cried. *Where have you gone? What has happened? Why have you forsaken me?* Suddenly, the "third language" constant connection to Spirit and its spiritual lifeline had gone ... and even "the Christ" was confused. This is common in dimensional changes and spiritual. And you are going through one at a time when Earth. It called the invitationrn spiritual. It is the "night youhealing the soul "of planet Earth and is the first time any of vosotres seen it, but *all* You came here knowing that this could occur.

Faro, perhaps understanding why you're on this planet. Listen: there's good news! There are heroes. The trees are not deadcough and no birds stopped singing. There are young people sitting here who have no concept of what you see in your life, but the potential is that going to see the good news! Many of you will see also thewell, but you have to wait a few more years.

Activation of the eighth layer of DNA

We are going to tell what is happening: there is the potential for birds on this planet than ever you saw before are singing a newmelody is [another metaphor] and will sing if you activáis certain sections of your DNA that are becoming interdimensional. The new tune is awareness of what you call the new kids on the planet. Some have called Indigo, others have callmado crystal. The crystal is the name that will emphasize Grid Glass that is going to write now. Is rewrittenture is literally history Earth. We know I can not understand. How can you rewrite history? However, the direWe again: it is not change the facts, but rather about changing the consciousness of humanity when this story took place in 4D. Just think: if the facts created hatred and conflict, a rewrite will not change the real story, but instead, a rewrite of the reactionstions to the story of humanity will change the whole scheme of your existing polarities and current feelings about the past and what to do next. This will match perfectly with what I say below.

Some time ago we told you were in "the dispensation of eight." Said that it is a dispensation of *responsibility*. Reader and listener, this activation is truly important. You are the staple of humanity, Lemurian, and so came back. So come back again and maybe even again. After all, Why stop the cycle just beginning to show the re-

results?

Winter is upon you. Look around you. You see something really hopeful? The answer is no. All matters relating to the creation of the peace or stability is postponed or simply not happening. Do not despair! (It's something we said before and continue saying.) You were ready to hold the light. So you passed by many of the things that have happened, that in every life you had been a little more wisdom to know what to do when this potential is manifest. There is purpose in all this, and is not a great mystery. Your life is the culmination of many expressions (lives) in Earth, and all are built energy on themselves to a goal, it is this spiritual winter.

We speak of the layer 8 and what it is. This layer is the individual Akashic record of your divine entity. Many of you are aware that there is a Hall of Records divine in the world that we have spoken for many years. This place keeps the record of the comings and goings of all entities called human beings on planet Earth. It is a place that none of you will ever see except when entering and exiting. Call it a "spiritual balance report Human on the planet" if you want. It's called the "Akashic Record."

However, if you could visit this place, discover that is stored in crystalline form the memory of who it was you on the planet ... in its entirety. At this moment, in this room more than two hundred people, there is no one again. No one who is experiencing the planet Earth for the first time! We'll tell you that: this is rare, Lemurian-old souls every one of you, no mistake. It is no accident that you get in line, and come together at this meeting to hear about this winter that you have planned.

Layer 8 is ready to be activated and we will tell you about it. Layer 8 is your own Registrar crystalline Akashic staff. Layer 8 of your interdimensional DNA contains the record comprehensive each unique human life that you have ever lived on earth and all that you have experienced. At this point, with you walking around in 4D, this layer was not really important beyond the obvious energy contracts provided for your karmic attributes. It was as if she were floating, it did not matter, it was good to read past lives and that was it.

If you noticed, I also gave some phobias! Some of you were born with abnormal fears related to things that have no connection with your present life experience. This is a safe place to talk about these things, certainly is. Now the potential is that it all starts to make sense and you can understand all these things. What are you afraid? Do you fear the light? Perhaps here there are some who do not want to take this step of activation. They may be saying: *I would like this talk will end soon, I do not want to hear more about this.* You did it before, is not it?

What happens if you give that step? What will happen? Some still have the "fear seminal to enlightenment." Here are some who have taken vows of celibacy and married to God. Suddenly, meditated that you become interdimensional and layer 8 starts to vibrate, you wake up at three in the morning. Here are some that know what they talk about because when you wake up to that time, there are plenty of organizations in your room! [Laughter.] The least one of circumstances is that it is annoying.

Do not you all have that experience (waking up often), but many do, and now you will know what happens when that happens. Layer 8 is stirring. You can not enter an interdimensional exchange without the private Akashic Record your wake! All that someone you were *you* is beginning to vibrate. Are you going to remember all the times in the past we did a vow to God. The Akashic Record will wake up and sting you at about three o'clock and say: *I could not help noticing that you're married. What happened with that vote?* [Laughter.]

There will be other bits and pieces from your past that you deswake her at different times, saying: *Remember when we did this and that? Well, then, better not go into that spiritual encounter, because it could start a ball rolling that you can not control and end up paying the price again.* Remember, you can not ignore the cosas! Do you remember the last time I enjoyed certain spiritual passions? Well, get burned at the stake for it? You do not want that again, right? No, not want. The memories are forever at all levels.

Human attribute is an old soul who has many, many lives and many of them are strong and wise. Especially if you go back to Lemuria. The Lemurians are the primary race on the planet. They were here when the Pleadians appeared and gave the seminal human biology that included an extra dimension, did you know? Have you ever had dreams where you really are high? That is something purely Lemurian. We'll talk more about that another time.

But permit us to tell you that your Akashic Record is before you, and that means lives are sometimes in the hundreds, if not more. These are lives that have been on this planet, many of them deep, which are meeting and becoming annoying to you, because they all want to know what's happening! When about this interdimensionality, this awakening of consciousness Akashic will take place at some level. So we are giving instructions on what is happening.

It's time for you to shed the idea of a life *pass* or at least what you thought were the energies of an experience of past life. When you become interdimensional, there is no linear time, and time and distance are irrelevant. In this energy of the new Earth, all *yous* of your past lives are *June* in the now, representing an energy in this life. This is the life *now*. Therefore, you can not even say the words *past life*. Your present life has attributes of all that ever was, and the potential of everything that could ever be. Welcome to what they felt the teachers! Because this is just the precursor to the activation of DNA that had all of them.

But what will you do with all those energies *past* to wake up and are sitting there tapping their feet due to a dimensionality out of place? This represents all the history you had with everything you had experienced on the planet. So I give these instructions before closing: Time to bring all these energies *and* speak aloud. Find a place *and* a time when no one else out there because I guarantee that they will not understand what you are doing! Interdimensionality so.

Tell them aloud and say: *This is what we have been waiting for! Represents all the lives that have ever lived, culminating in which we have now. The purpose of our existence is made real. Like a previous school, all of us together are Despering in a single being. You are my support, you are my team. Now, line up and get on behind me and push! I need all of you to be as one in this new energy that allows such a thing.*

Take them all the wisdom, knowledge and experience that gave you in other expressions on the planet. Re-also open them all are you! See him as the wisdom milenaria, a history book that really you lived sequential depthmind. Then tell all your yours that a new vote on this planet that supersedes all others. Then you can do the new vote: create one for yourselves to talk about your magnificence and your divinity and why you are here. For example: *I swear to take the energies of all the past is being rewritten on this planet and me Terlan in the midst of what I love. I promise to marry myself so completely that it is so comfortable with my self as I am comfortable with God. Behind me I have now thousands of my own life experiences that support me. I have to apply ancient wisdom to send my light to dark places. Therefore, I swear to reclaim my place in this new energy and using all the attributes of each of my lives carefully stored in the layer 8!* Then do it.

Send forth your light in this moment while you are sitting, reader and listener, send it to the Sudanese. It's time to stop the behaviorment of the old energy there. They need your light! When the darkness of this situation is really revealed, humanity Dad will play!

Send out your light, DVD and listener, to Palestine, and give them hopeza, because what we see is a peaceful state with intelligence ledence by those with a real purpose for them, not just a vengeful spirit. Look at them wanting to create peace with a neighbor who has been his enemy for half a century. See miracles in the future, with smiles on the faces of their children ... In this decade!

Israelis do not lose hope, because you are sending light, no matter what language they speak, regardless of what cultura come here. In a small area, yet very intense, called Israel, there can be peace with your neighbors. Let fall the energy paSadas and see new possibilities. Observe young people for what lies ahead. There are seeds of peace there, despite the spiritual wintertual you're seeing.

Worker Light, Send your light to the African continent. Observe that they can do something in the south created for all new possibilities that were never considered as a reality ... A health system that would cure the whole continent! A dream No? We'll tell you this: do not ask that you send us your light this purpose unless that was literally written potential as a powerful potential in your future!

Finally, we say this. At this time, the sky is singing a song, a timeless and historic, and speaks of a beautiful place called Earth in the past. Talk of the entities that did something amazing by themselves, in *the only planet of free choicetion*, alone has the power to choose a higher dimension. They brought upon themselves The New Jerusalem ..., Peace to a planet dividido. It is a story that will remain in the history of the universe and shall be marked on the walls of the most divine exist. The entities will meet with you throughout the universe and your colors will be who you are and where we participate. This is the potential of what we are creating at this time. In some respects, Iodí already is singing, and you are well on track to accomplish a task for many of you who came. It's why you're here, Faro. You are the light in the darkness of this spiritual wintertual. You may be the only light until spring arrives! This storm is the reason for your existence.

And so we are at your feet, holding entities Humanas you call *normal* because they simply do not co 4D-nocéis no different. Some of you are beginning to recognize SLORC, waking up and seeing that it is. After winter spring will come. And when you hear those birds and you realize that trees are not dead and that countries begin to bloom with a wise leadership will see that peace in Earth is actually possible. Oh, there is always struggle. There will always be discontent. There will always be those who have different opinions and ideas, but this can exist in a world at peace.

This is the potential that we have ever seen. These are the times late after we talked for fifteen years, and you are right in the place I belong, holding the potential all together!

And it is.

Kryon

"Kryon, what is the master? I'll tell you what it is, Being Human. It is when you're out there and not afraid of life. It's when you calm when others are not. The situations that cause the drama in others it causes you. It is when the world do around you is chaos and you come into it and do not feel the chaos.

However, at some level, feel the wisdom mileNARI. You know for a fact that does not affect you, and do not have to play. It's when somebody yells and insults you and your first reaction is to ask if he's right! That is mastery. "

Kryon

CHAPTER 16: DANCE CHOICE

Canalization in direct
Newport Beach, California
December , 2004

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. If you have perception and can see the colors, look at them now. Flow here and represent parts that are greater than the sum of everything. Do you can see? Represent the entities of healing, some of which were here all day waiting for this moment to arrive.

Imagine that the roof of this place is not here. It's a beautiful night, clean ... warm, just the temperature of this room. A stadium and around this place is full to overflowing with tens of thousands of entities watching what happens in this room. If you can understand it mentally, then you have a small idea of truth, the truth is that all of you are connected to the family at a level not understand easily.

Although you feel alone, a position that takes your duality very well, ye are not. The spirit is upon your shoulder. God knows all about you, I appreciate, I smile and do not judge you. Because you are a part of everything, designed to be. We understand that you are full of questions, but right now I'm going to ask you your linearity suspend *ais and* your life 3D *and* But I *an* Cleis so not turn away floating. Because you are being examined, as you say, for those who love you.

Do you think there are tens of thousands of entities at this stage above you? Now expand the stadium to thousands of millions throughout the Universe. If you understand that you are connected at the quantum level with them, that means that all Multiverse they know of this meeting. And you may say: *Is it so special this meeting?* Yes it is. You are so special? This fact is hidden from you and not what you can imagine. You are part and part of an "interdimensional soup," something that is not complete without you. Therefore, all your activities are part of the energy of God who feel they are not part of you, but it is not. The universe knows about this meeting because the angels who sit on the chairs, pretending to be Humans are part of everything. And what are they doing these entities? They are celebrating ... you are dancing.

The Human Spirit to speak in this way, so let the colors show that it is. Auric energy to my partner to expand up to eight meters for those who are here you can see it. Means that the test is here for you contemplate if you wish, interdimensional observer. Then you will know what is happening: the mix between my partner and I called channeling.

Today we speak of health and healing. We will give you some principles that we discussed earlier, but luego the worse. Then we darl things that have never before spoken, because this is the time. We are becoming more and more esoteric scientists regarding DNA. I We talked about the layers, we talked about Hebrew names they contain. Os have given their purposes. We also talked about how they combine together. We have not yet identified all, but we will.

We have information layers in a linear fashion, but are not linear. When you speak of DNA as a Human, you talk about all of it together, although there are thousands of millions of parts. Interdimensional DNA is much more complex even than that, no em However, We give you the names of the layers as if they were in boxes that you can open and see, instead of the "soup" is actually energy. But it is the best we can do. So eat CMOS at the beginning: talk about something important.

What is happening now with the Workers Light on this planet? Many of them are discovering things on their own biology that might seem frightening. Logically, a WorkDOR Light might think this time will bring an energy that will be much better than before, because the energy is beginning to be commensurate with the planet. In other words, the lockers in Light has been waiting for this energy! However, it seems that the opposite is happening.

The relationships are falling apart, both personally and intional. Human bodies seem to be disintegrating in relation to health, and you are seeing things that no that would surely never have believed. It is the challenge of the moment, and I said than expected. But we can not say that these challenges are all in this room, but in general are relevant to you, in addition to being for the tens of thousands who will read this message.

Let me speak to the Board and the readers, the two multi eyes evolved many times they are on the page. Nuevamen say: listener, you know, interdimensional form, which readers are also here? And reader, as I speak now, you understand that this small group of people whom you call your brothers and sisters at this point in December, who are here with all the decorations on and the cold night outside, are you in this moment? Even if you're reading this in August, they are continuously go! All of you are connected. This is the attribute interdimensional of the reality that you have never considered. So Greet with you now!

I remind you again: Lighthouses are built for storms and you know what I mean. No is test time. It's time to adjust. These problems and these challenges will not come to you for something you have done, rather, it is time for change. So, dear Human Being, as your DNA begins to change, what often happens is a change in your comfortable reality of the past. No destabilizing peres. There's a reason these things happen, and if you're one of those who decide against this fear: "I choose to dance", then you will know easy to repair.

It would sound strange that there seems to be an epidemic of Workers' challenges Light, Right? After all, the Lighthouse is the strongest element in the storm! Take a look at the messages I gave you only in the last few

months when I spoke of a "winter of spirituality" [Kryon channeling, September 2004, *the winter of spirituality*]. It seems that darkness covers Earth. Is change, and a time to thoroughly scrape the ground before it can build the new building of civilization, to be called 'peace Earth'. And workers are needed Light to do it! The Tra-reducer Light is the one doing the cleaning!

So you are often Workers Light you who are going through shifts and changes, and what some of vosotres are experiencing. In fact, this shift takes many forms, but it is a challenge, right? Within this challenge to us [the Spirit] will ask us many things. For example:

What is happening to health, especially Americans, about food allergies? It seems that there are many. Y therefore I will respond very clearly so you can hear it, because it has to do with your health. It has to do with a change of conscience, believe it or not, and is very esoteric.

Food Allergies

Any time you noticed that most children living on small farms are not allergic to milk? But kids in urban areas often are. The children call home areas are often allergic to many things. Why should there be this difference? Now I say things that are not tranto literally in this way before. If you do not serve animals, not going to get the nutrition! But those responsible for producing your food still have not realized this fact. In fact, seems to them absurd.

Here's the premise. Those who want efficiency and try to create a system of food production on farms-factory, putdran the cows so close together that will touch all the time, all his life. They are strapped in cubicles or small spaces and they are orchain and feeds ... And you wonder why you are allergic to milk? But the farm has only one or two cows that are cared for properly, milk will give your body sees otherwise. This requires that you understand that you and interdimensional Earth and cows you are very connected. Your cell structure called the differenceConference and reacts.

Some take the chickens and put them in cubicles, so that all his life with a gap of less than one square meter, without electricity except where it is assumed that should have them simply to produce many eggs. If this continues, will soon have a population of humans will not tolerate eggs! And it has to do with something we'll mention later in this channel, you do not expect something that is beginning to happen, even more than a succession interdimensional.

It is mainly because now you're free and despejados of Harmonic Concordance -Which holds the energy measured time, which began with Harmonic Convergence. Desbecause of Harmonic Concordance, For your own design, coWe started to give this power to literally change earth Gaia. One of these powers was the Transit of Venus. At that time, we ask you miraseis vieseis back and the kind of energy and balance that is being delivered to the planet because this movement is changing many things. [Kryon Channelling, June 2004 *The gift of the Transit of Venus.*]

This new energy will accelerate certain things such as allergenstrategies to food, unless you decide to change the way they develop, collect and preserve food. Almost everything comcanned praise is bad for you, paradoxically, the basic idea is to avoid canned food that the food becomes bad for you! However, this is what you have stored in case of problems, right? You have all the food in cans on the shelves. You open a can and you discover that what's inside is cool and apparently it tastes good, but you pay a price for it. And when you consume, keep this in mind, dear Human Being, you're getting into your leatherpo a substance that has never before seen in nature. And how can you do that, and also hoped that through your veins arising awareness, understanding, wisdom, balance and peace, when your biology is working overtime trying to balance the foods you are eating? Maybe it's time to see this as is. Make some choices you away from the factories of foodcough. In certain cultures, will require some work, but after all, that you are here. [Kryon smile.]

Vaccines

Here's a question that seems to have nothing to do with the subject, but it has, due to the way that humans conectáis.

Ask: I have children, I have grandchildren, and they will be vaccinated. What, Kryon, vaccines? We have heard many different opinions about it.

The premise of vaccination is required. Works for the biologyogy and many years ago. Overturned and almost completely eliminated mind deadly diseases the planet and has saved countlessBLES lives so far. Work. But do continue to have Indeed vaccines? I will say this, and as I do, some people intenderéis *and* others do not: in the spirit in which they were developed *and* in the way you brought them make at least fifty years, continuoustinue working. However, there was an attempt to medicaments with vaccines, which supposedly help curb other diseases, some seventeen or eighteen, instead of seven or eight of the original design.

This is our advice: doctors, back in time and restoneware seven or eight substances. Do not put others in the vaccinenas. Treat the other separately and allow parents to choose what substances they want: the original formula or two forms at different times. What does not "see" in your science is that there really is an energy conscious when combináis too together. DimonYou can defeat the purpose, and some completely cancel cell attributes, if given together. And yes, there may be problems that will not be for years when these substances shall minister JuneTAS simply because they are not doing what you ask of them. Open the door to a further imbalance.

For healers: intensification in the new energy

I have some tips for healers. My partner [speaking of Lee] never gave any of this, so do it right. [Kryon Lee warns with a smile to go slowly.] Here are many healers. But many more are reading. Some use energy, some have physical skills and know who they are.

I have some advice for you if you are a healer. Would you like to do more profound your healing abilities? Well, first of all, let's talk about what is happening now. Some of you have left your healing work because things are not working as they used to. Often ask in this new energy: *Will my past healing modalities still work?* The answer is yes, in fact, by intuition, you will be able to use them even better than before but there are some tips. The first is this: it's time to do something that you all are doing. Masters Practice! If you are going to be the conduits for the balance, stay balanced! Gone are the days when healers can have the information and knowledge, open the book, do the job, then go and do what they chose with their own bodies. For the first time, I'll tell you that your healing abilities will be connected Tadas with the work you are doing yourself, physically and spiritually.

You're a pure conduit to balance another, and that's going to be "seen" at the cellular level by those who work or counseling. And if you leave the practice of healing immediately, then I say it's easy. All you have to do, healer, is imbalancebrarte and everything will stop. And it used to be.

Healer, in the old energy, the principles operating without iml carry you to do when you were alone. Again and again you haveber as crystals or needles in the right place, or created the correct colors and practiced the ancient ways. Maybe the symbols displayedBowling correct and you gave the correct energy approach. Then it was possible that they got to be to a cure! Not anymore.

So here's the advice. Harmonize yourself! Got a habit that is killing your own cell? And you think you can hide from that you are working? In the old days, yes. But since the Transit of Venus, no. Remember, the attributes of the Transit of Venus are a balance of masculine and feminine. Part of that balance was a creation of intuitive skills at the cellular level for humanity. Is beginning to work and is why so manyas "awakening." The human body is no longer "unconscious" of his surroundings, or what is happening. It's starting to reactions to the frequencies of consciousness, and that often you. That is number one.

Now the second one also has to do with harmonization. The frequency of your reality has changed. Oh, your modalitieshealing activities still work, but will begin to fall unless you begin to find the new frequency that will be activated. We know that this is not 3D information and is difficult to describe. So think of it this way: your favorite radio station has increased its power and is slowly changing to a new place on the dial [a new transmission frequency]. If you keep the dial set on the old frequency will gradually go away. Very soon there will be music *andgoing* to have to stretch out *andTurn* the dial and actively sought. *Where is the new channel?*, maybe ask me.

It's no mystery where the frequency is, but do not take you by surprise after it happens. Fluid with it now. If you are conspatients of this, receive intuitive information and gradually. But you must understand the premise. What worked yesterday may not workNAR tomorrow unless you armoniceís and you find the newfrequency at which you are moving around. Now, we talk and generally metaphorical. The reason we do is that it is impossible to communicate every detail of the many attributes that you face every one of you personally. So we give the panobranche general. But healing, you know what I mean.

Maybe you discovered a premise and worked with her for a long time? Did scientific research, perhaps even tasted in your living room for healing. Now it begins to get away. Things are not working as well as before, and you might say: *Well, that is because the population is not as receptive. Now they are more dense.* No, they are not! The opposite is true. It's time you make a change. He was given new tools to the population and is starting to wake up and know the difference.

The strange thing

Here's one that might not understand. Healer, while making this change, it looks strange! I'll give you an example. The master acupuncturist treated the twelve meridians of the body. There is only twelve, that's ancient science that has remained unchanged since that is how the body works energetically. That's the process that remain. But I will tell you how many meridians are actually at this time. For starters, this year there are twenty! *Kryon, do you mean we have increased the meridians? Is that something that can "be" or "not binding"? How can a health therapist even start to treat a human if the time change all the rules that govern how health? If did this question, then you are very astucough! Yes, the Human is changing. The answer to your question of "how" is changing the healer!*

"The Human Being is adding meridians suddenly? Not really. They were always there. But now, at an energy where you know you are getting balanced interdimensionally, *what was always there, but invisible*, is starting to show more clearly. The result? The enhanced healing! But it requires a conscious interdimensional healing. Interdimensionality is strange for a Human 3D! Do not let some of the 3D intellectual questions that you may have stop your search. For example, where are the other twelve meridiansus? Not seek physical locations of the body. Above are the original twelve!

What, perhaps tell. How can we make a precise and inserting acupuncture needles into the open space? Y That's strange. What's with the intention of the healer? Put a British and intent are two! Does it work? Certainly. If you understand and recognize that this meridiaespecially not exist above the old, then you are on the right track. The above is an interdimensional meridian begins to bring the bodies of interdimensional shapes, but also

relates to the purpose of the physical meridians.

If you can understand this, then you go on track in the game.

Remember that acupuncture is a science of energy. Is related to movement of energy in the body. When the energy of the planet is changing and affecting everything, do you really expect that the human body did not change also in the way of dealing with energy? Only accept that, you have increased your knowledge-growth and your power as a healer. And when insert the needle on the meridian as they always were doing, mentally convert it on two needles. Do you understand now why it is perhaps important health corporal and mental healing? A healer who just "goes through the process" can never go beyond all that 3D. Incidentally, all this, what is? Is it healing? The answer is no. Is to balance. Acupuncture is a system of balance. Energy healing is a balance system. Healers do not heal, balance. What is the cure to the Human Individual Human reaction to a balance carried by a healer.

Involving the patient's consciousness

More than a decade ago we gave you instructions and we will practice this premise even tonight with listeners here. We can not escape that basic premise, and encourage every healer who is here to do what we're going to review every single time you see a patient. Interact with patients in a specific way: ask if you are given permission to heal them that day. Do not let a situation occurs in which patients come to you with the idea that you will do something for them while they just lay on the couch and you do magic, then just leave. No, instead let them participate in the process.

Even before they go to bed, he is: look at him in the eye and ask them if they give permission for their own cellular structure changes. It has to be done with intent. You can say: *Do you give permission today to change the DNA?* Let them call out yes or no. Of course, say yes. After all, you probably paid to be there. But only sound in the air when he hears his own body are giving permission sets the stage for his own healing. If you want to go a little further, you can even make them second question: *Do you realize that you only responsible for what happens in your body?* Now they have to think a little. Yes probably sayably. Then do your job. This is profound, Healer. You need to understand that is part and parcel of healing ... REALLY you part of the package. Make them accountable to you, and as a team, do your job. And here's something we've said before, but never in a pipeline: know a secret respect to the healers, one that even they will not admit. You see, when they are alone and no one is looking, and can think about all the things that are happening, many of them feel guilty. They are cultural Paul for those who could not help those who could not cure. His self-worth suffers because of it!

Healers are Workers Light literally have the gift of touching people physically and assist them in their lives, but yet when they are alone, they feel very small. Often wonder if they are doing some good in the world. Oh, at some level, they know more than that, but 3D suffer from negative self-assessment. Healer, if that's you, you have around a billion entities who want to surround yourself with your arms now and say: *You have no idea how you are helping the planet!*

Did you know, dear, that when a Human lower your camical, and this person has had an improvement in their biology, this really changes to Gaia? Did you know? Did you know that every step you take with integrity and spiritual awareness helps Gaia? Let's say you go shopping and on the way you pray a little prayer. You've helped the planet! However, I feel very normal and you wonder if you're doing something. Let's take a moment to dance and celebrate you! Because the veil prevents you from seeing your own results!

Imagine walking through fertile lands for years. Wherever you go, planting seeds. Those seeds are planted aurally, because wherever you walk, your mere presence leaves. Years pass and you are at home wondering if you did something for the planet Earth. I anguish your apparent insignificance, because they never got back to the place where you walked and could not take a look. If you could see it, you'd see giant forests and plantations, spectacular flower fields, all with your name on them. That's how it works when you are in duality.

New esoteric information

Now we get into the esoteric. Some will leave this place to hear and read without absorbing anything ever going to say in this last section, because they are not ready for it. The last time we were together we talk technically of DNA. Even gave some revelations about the structure of DNA. I told you that your science will prove what I said finally, and not missing much. Repasemos that great premise.

Imagine that you have before you a race car and, metaphorically, it is your own DNA. There is up and you can barely hear the engine. Is full of three thousand million parts and they all work perfectly, that is, until something goes wrong. And when something fails, the engine chugs and taps a bit, and in fact, if you introduce it and do not understand, the engine will eventually stop.

So it seems that the whole purpose of the study is to discover how DNA works, so do not stop. How is the motor? How does it work so smoothly? In so doing you are now studying this. The Encyclopedia of DNA stands before you and revealed the human genome. Now you can examine the parts and all the resources relating to the parties. It is the first time in history. humanity that this attribute is before you. However, every effort, where do they go? Go to the discovery of how well that engine running. And that's all. That's it!

But what we said to you? It's a race car. And from time to time in history a human being sits down behind the wheel, step on the accelerator and give a return to the circuit at full speed. And all other human beings discussed: *That is absolutely incredible. He is a master!* There were many teachers on this planet who entered

the race and pushed the pedal. And while you are happy to study the engine running, what are you saying is that DNA is *made for speed! It is built for mastery!*

This is when we invite you to enter the Autobase and push the pedal to the metal. It is not up DNA. Trying to figure out what else was built. Do you realize that inclus the prophet of your culture, Jesus the Jew, had the same DNA as you? But his was *master mode*. He knew what was there and activated it. When the great Jewish teacher Elijah, with its technical Elisha TENTE watching, decided to move up, the best that Elisha could do was give the description of the ascension of his master like a car coming down, the "wheel within the wheel." Elisha was not aware or ready for what actually happened that day. And if ye had seen you, I will say that what happened was that Elijah decided to become light! That makes the teachers. That is often the ascent.

On this day we give a message that the rise has not changed much information exchanged, except that you become the light you and I *stay here!* How would you like to run that race car around the track, being promoted, and discover a mastery? Remember this, go slowly at first lest you estampéis against the wall and have Gáis to start again. [Laughs.] Speak metaphorically, right? Elisha began to do great things. Some say they were inclus greater than his own master. But Elisha does not vanishes in CIO when his time. He took the mantle of his teacher, but then added something. When Elisha reached, remained in Earth. His ascendingsion had nothing to do with leaving or dying, had to do with staying here and dance!

The energy of Gaia and your own biology

Now, my partner, I will ask you to go slowly and do it properly directly, although there is a commotion [pause] do not listen to them. [A band began playing in the next room!] There is an energy in motion on this planet that we call the planetary life force. It is the very energy that you call Gaia. Gaia is a combination of entities that have the feel of a single energy, much like what you call the Kryon. Is not unique and is not linear. But Gaia is related to you and ye are related to Gaia.

In general, what happens in this world away from the awarenessence, literally changing the cellular structure of your body. You are connected far beyond that you understand or expect. Will youner instead something very, very interesting. The potential is that the force of life on this planet, the force of Gaia, so move to change the diseases with which they had to face the humanity. And you might say: *Wait a minute! That's just biology. With usvirus contagion, spread AIDS, or have tuberculosis ... these things are just human biology. They have nothing to do with the dust of the earth.*

Let me tell you, that above statement represents the energyogy oldest of Gaia, where you were blocked by the full participation participation with the vibration of the planet. Are you going to see a movement and change, my dear, and you wonder why you're so tired? Some of you even you're detoxing an old energy of Gaia! The life force of your planet will change and literally going to poner end to some of the diseases that have been uncontrollable. This is because you choose to change this planet, and with it going to change the "Health Awareness planet." Accustom to that. There is a consciousness on the planet that allows certain classes in-diseases exist. Remember that your biology is part of the dust of the earth. You can not separate them. Therefore, the planet is a particularpant main diseases that plague mankind, and you are going to change that. Time will show a slowdown in certain types of virus, and it's time to win the baAIDS size.

An incredible tool

I said before the Lemurian were interdimensionnles. The LemuEcuadorians have an attribute that you do not have a five-dimensional consciousness. They understood much of what I will tell you and that is the reason that the Temples of Rejuvenation functionsNasen so well for them. This is also the reason that this particular race, which was never validated or discovered, pasasen you so much. In an interdimensional state, Lemurians knew something I will tell you now. They understood and practiced. There is only one premise more to give, and it is very esoteric.

We want you to appreciate what is happening in the room continuegua. They are dancing! [The band is playing and people are at a Christmas party.] So we celebrate it and hear it, because it is late and is the best.

Never before have we refer to this, however, has been with you for a long time. Some even studied. Hasple of the many women in this room and they read the page. Many of you live your fear of getting something because it says biology. 3D is one thing: that your mother had cancer and her brother had cancer and died. And you consider that it is a ticking clock in your DNA and finally going to get well. It "happens" in the family.

You what you can change! You can rewrite the DNA and make that race car to increase the speed and start to move that attribute and literally eradicated. Now, that is informationold information we have given above. What we want to tell you now is incredible to some, and this is because attributes are needed interdimensional reality. Once again, listen careShoot them CAREFULLY and correctly, my partner [Lee one more warning to not rush just because there's a party in the room next door and is a potential distraction].

Darling, "in the audience, reading this, if you are one that will work in your own genealogy and stop this disease so you do not happen, I'll tell you what the potential underlying *both past and present*. Try to be brief if I can, so interdimensiotem, but simply can not be explained in 3D. When nullify this potential within your own DNA, the entire lineage, your daughters, daughters that they will have and the daughters of these-are also cleaned. Is a cleansing of your DNA that you literally will change them all, no matter how far you go in the future. It is a total restructuring of your DNA in this regard to the disease potential, that really changes the story of your family and your karmic group now.

Then the questions started: *Wait a minute, Kryon. We said many times that we can heal others. They must do for themselves while we help balance them. So how can we change the DNA of a child that already exists? I understand that if I change my DNA now, the not yet born daughters inherit that attributed but be clean, but how does a daughter live?* Let's say a woman who already exists, the propensity for the genome have the problem may remain, but security that will occupy and fade. Will be an internal election of women. Think in this case. Your action will plant a seed in their DNA. It is a semicall will grow only if it is watered, but God is a seed that can, with your permission and understanding, change her, her daughters, and so successively.

Kryon, in reality that is changing the past! She has been born and has the potential. Yes, dear. Exactly. See how this can be with us? But in a reality that is beyond your existence in a dimension of a single digit, the time is not linear design forward, and these things not only possible but very real. Lemurian knew well. Did you think that any rejuvenation at the time of Lemuria was only for people? No. It was for families, represented by one person! Think about it.

Now, dear, this is for men. If you are someone who has a lineage with certain types of cancer and your father had and your sister and you did not have it, need to hear this: when working on yours, when you manage to eradicate it and stay free and clear of it, the children of your children and their children will not either! And that, dear Human, is part of the new energy of Gaia that is developing. We would not say these things unless they were true. This should make you dance!

Let's do something they never did before closing. Let's declare that this is a healing meeting. One of the tips for healers gave was this: involved verbally that it will be healed. So I'm going to ask you all, readers and listeners, is there anyone here who give permission to be healed? [The audience responds loudly with a strong yes!] That those responsible for intensify the process of healing, who came here for that person, place and its power over you. You know their weight, that you can feel here, because you have given the answer we expected. What some of you you begin to feel is the new social cooperation and society with the new energy of Gaia.

It has been given permission, and we understand reality. Oh, there muchísimo more, but the concepts are complicated, so we'll wait. Let us just say this: it will give you more as we go. "You said yes [referring to question just now]?" If you did, that means that some of you are not going to sleep well tonight. Consider the challenge is a party at a nightclub is angelic in your bedroom! It is dancing a lot, right? [The multitude attitudes of the next room is getting loud while dancing with increasing the volume of the band.] It may be the first time you've given this kind of permission. Maybe it's the first time you said it aloud. If so, then it is too late to say it again, if desired. right now, while reading these pages.

And that's the message today. Time to take your power ... the power of a new Earth. It's time to dance.

And it is.

Kryon

CHAPTER 17: WHO ARE ACTUALLY

Live Pipeline
Crystal Lake, Illinois
August 2005

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Some of you wait for another voice, right? Perhaps the one on the page, which, of course, is yours! How many of you understand and you give notice that as you read Kryon message is you are reading I'm going high with your superiors for emphasis? The Higher Self of each human being knows what I know. We have asked your Higher Self is collected and channeled me tonight.

When you read the words of Kryon, do not read anything new. Nothing is new, however, without a complete knowledge to can find out everything. When you read the words of Kryon, you read the truth as it gives someone who has a relationship with you that I'm going to speak tonight. The call The Hidden Value. It is a relationship so powerful that your Higher Self really can channel me and you know what I mean. When you read the liStates, you read in conjunction with your Higher Self. That is the voice you hear. It is a divine voice, is beautiful, and it is yours.

So those who are in the room I can get used to this voice for a moment ... Human voice that represents the Master Magnético from the Great Central Sun. "Kryon, what exactly is the great central sun?" Well, I say. The answer is "yes." Is all I can tell you. The Great Central Sun is not a place. It's a metaphor, and all we can describe and would become the core central God's love. You know him very well. There is a place of origin, but rather a condition. More than that, it describes the relationship between us. Oh, there is much that is hidden from your immediate consciousness while you're here! Even is hidden Aquellosa opened the door and reveal the Akasha Earth and then be able to look into your DNA and see all your lifetimes. Even a person does not know what I'm going to tell today. Because what you / that is not registered in your RegisAkashic ORT. Is not Earth and neither does Gaia. Not even in your DNA.

Akasha your DNA and the planet, that energy that you can literally spend ascension status, only goes back to the first thing I did in Gaia. Now, that's a lot of events! But that's where it ends. Your DNA and the Akashic Record you can only give information about angelic expressions-humannas past. I have said many times who you are, and you're going to say again tonight, but in another way ... in a rich way. You see, there is much more than you think.

The delegation is coming to this place will surprise you. There are those who think they are. There you can see it. Is the Kryon entourage obvious, whatever that means to you. Are those who come to wash the feet. But there are many more. Some of you will feel that you relate to this and others do not. Dear Human Being, all who loved and lost on this planet, in this life, are now in the room. There are children in the room and you know who I'm talking about, do not you? Brothers *ands* sisters *and* Moms *and* parents, cousins and uncles and aunts. The room is full of Human Family to bury some of you and you said goodbye. They are here.

Some say: "Well, and why is that? Why are only now? ". I'll tell you. Not "present" only today. Dear Human Being, many have been with you all the time, but you do not want to see them. Are vertical and horizontal you see [a reference to the study of perception given hours earlier]. Not on your perception. Your belief system does not support the reportstion that those loved ones who are still left with you and are part of your structure guides, and will continue with you all your life. Did you know? It is part of the system ... some well-hidden.

Did you know that there is an agreement between what you would call soul? Oh, you are so linear and so special! You look in the mirror and only see a human being. There is a higher self. Exisyou a soul and that is what it seems you carry with you. What an idea! Well, it is incorrect. There are many more things to do with it. You are in many places at once. If I start even touch the subject, not going to understand me. At this point the human intellect is insulted and shouted: "Tell us anyway. We integence enough to understand anything. " It is not intelligence, dear, but your perception trained in a limited size. Even the most intelligent human can not comment on something that does not see or perceive.

Did you know that there are many of you on the other side of the veil? Multiples of you! They are energetic, yet are multipleples. Ángel, thought to have taken all your power when you came down here? No, do not fit into your body. So what you left behind? How pienis co sas-created? Let me ask it again. If co-create something for yourself, and you're in a society with other human beings, what about the other human? Do you launch into the path of their lives through the puzzle with your own intention? If so, do youtuning your permission? And if it had, where is the integrity of the co-creation? Ever think of that? When asked if leaving asituation, or move to a new occupation, what happened to those who were affected by this event of yours? Did you pass over them like a steamroller? I have some news. Every time I co-create, you are fulfilling the co-creation of someone else. Every time you tietions successfully co-create, has launched a vast and complex planning. Did you know? It is a system, you know?

Higher Self-a part of you the other side of the veil, is hastranscends a job you can not conceive. Call it a great planning session that starts when you pray, when you move, when you send light. But the session also involves many others. Involves the Higher Selves of those with whom you interactdo, and they are working together to create what you're trying to do on the planet, since it also enriches them. It is very complicated. When your intention and your creation, finally maniparty, if they do, is a solution in which all of you gaNAIS, achieved with permission and ownership. How do you think works? It is inexplicable and difficult to imagine, right?

I have that loved one who made the transition is a guide, one of many. And what about you? Is it, as my partner, you're the guidance of someone else right now? When did your transitiontion in a past life, is it possible that some of you will stay here to be with others? The answer is "yes." Maybe they are still here and alive? What puzzles! Think about it. You reincarnated and you're here, but perhaps you're with another Human as your guide. How's that for being multiple? That means you're in two places at once time. How does that feel? It is true, you know, they think about it, explains a lot.

Have you ever wondered why, when you come to the planet, have psychological attributes that can not be explained? Fears, memories, things that you do or not do, places you want to go, they all appear as if you had lived before. There is a connection with Gaia and with other humans. There is a real connection between all that is hidden. You are here on the planet as a guide to someone else! Not all of you, because this information is very specific.

Depends on the age you have. For obvious reasons, the younger you are, the more likely. It's complicated, but it happens more cosas of you who believe, and one point more importantly, a relationship that unknown to you and that you reveal in a moment.

But first I want to make one of my favorites. I would push back the wind of birth and to ask for the first time that visualicéis this with me in 4D. I darl a description of this so you know what I'm talking about, and so po-visualize dais with me, because I was there with you. I am still! I'm going to say something about who you knew not Kryon. Who do you think I really am? An angel? Yes you too. A Provider of magnetism on the planet? Yes you too. Sa "beige how great was the entourage that helped me set the grids on this planet? There were more than a billion of you. Each and every one of those found on the planet and that will emerge in future Earth helped set the grids of the planet. You were there and helped ignite. Part of the relationship is that you assume responsibility for the world's energy. Then most of you were you to another place, and in a moment I'll talk about that too.

The wind of birth is the description of 4D time and place that you arrive on this planet from a previous life, either the TieRRA or not. Are reaching those who come for the first time and is alsoas reaching the old souls. If

you wish, visualize something that is the size of a stadium. Now, I present this metaphor just because a part of this exists in 4D and the other dimensions multibled. You can not hear the light as I hear, but you can see parts of it. Think of that object the size of a stadium as a giant abyss.

You are in another dimension and are about to enter the 4D [attribute dimensional map the Earth], And apparently you fall into that abyss. But here's the wind that flows out of the abyss like a cyclone. It is quiet and blows up. It is multicolored and herMoso, flashes, has lights that go everywhere, but it pours from the bottom up. If you could sit back in the wind, he will underpin and sustain your weight around until you literally years away from the edge. Then, at the right time, caerfaís in what we call the birth canal. The first thing it would feel after the doctor's hand, and escucharfaís your own voice for the first time in the new life called Earth.

Do not think too much about it, because it appears inevitable question Linear • "Who was the soul of the fetus was growing up? If I enter at birth, at what point human life begins, really? ". I told you before, a subject to treat deslater, perhaps, that human life actually begins to create the permission given by both parents and children. It is a Other Eventsto spiritual, not physical. Only manifested through the biology of the two genres. The time a soul passes in the womb is not as importantimportant as you believe, because the trip real angel of a human being begins at birth really. However, God sees the "process of life" as something precious from beginning to end: from the spiritual permission to the deathbed. Humanity is to divide it into segments and assign spiritual aspects each, instead of considering it a spiritual process completely.

I want to discuss for a moment the wind of birth. It is a portal and I'm always there .. I'm there now. Every day accloth to thousands who make the decision and begin the process of regressionsar to this Earth. Parties of God, who discussed what they were doingdo, in coordination with all workers, with those multiple partsples of themselves (difficult described) before its largest away and come Earth. I was there when you came. Hasblare of that in a moment. Now I'm there. I'm talking to every one of them even while I hold this communication. "Kryon, how can you do that? You are being channeled here. "Oh, if you think it's weird, I'll give you something else to think about. I am also in the Hall of Honor! I'm greeting everyone who dismissesgave birth in the wind! To me, they are back in the blink of an eye! And we celebrate everything that happened. Hard to believe, right? It is a system, you know? It's bigger than you think. Uncover'll see when who you are. Your watch is the reason you can not understand that my organization can remain in many places at once. He only allows one thing at a time. I have no clock, and neither have ye when you're here.

"Who are you?

So here you are on this planet. Biological beings and completely forgot not the angelic part of who they were before they came. Some of you are sufficiently aligned so as to actually read parts of the Akasha. And that record will speak on cottonImpairment was and some of the past lives we experience. That record will give an indication of some of the reasons why you feel the way you do in this life. This explains a lot about your present life when you know who you used to be. But who you really are? I tell you. I told you some of these things before, but I repeat them again.

First of all, you are a part of God, and that means you were always and always you will, yesterday *today* forever. When you get out of 4D and time disappears, I quite understandable and is the normal state of being. There is no beginning or end. Is a circle. Permitidme to you an example on how I see things. What are you going to do tomorrow? I do not know, because it is your future. Anything can happen, as it is in the future. Can not know because it has not. When tomorrow comes, will you present and what manifestaréis. In a way, have just express the future (as you saw him the day before). After that happens tomorrow, is the pasado. The future needs a day to go from unknown to coneacid and a past. One thing becomes another. What happens when the future is unknown to the known past? The answer is "when you live it." Well, in my perception, and what you lived! I see them all as one unit. To you I say: Live it every day. Therefore, you are always creating the future.

"Wait a minute, Kryon. How can you say that? We dijisthat you do not know what will happen, because we have free choice. "Right. I do not know what you will do, but I know all possible potential of what you can do, and they unfold before me like a map. Everything you could possibly make potential is there. No one knows what path will you take and will be shown with your choice, but I see all potentials. So, I know One of the things you will do. This is the "now" and it is very difficult excited when you live in linear time.

"It makes no sense to me," you might say. It is when you are not here, dear. We see the potential of the planet, and always have been. Why do you think there is so much excitement from our point of view? It is because we see the potential Earth Potential-all together-and see where you are carrying. And you are just taking center The New Jerusalem! You are entering a very dark cave and you are to a great change, however, you enter with great value! And you wonder why you want as we do?

When you were prepared in the wind of birth, I preYou wanted questions again if you really do this and you said 'yes', then you did it! Who are you really? "Elders? All vosotros're just old. All you have no beginning, but some of you are old on this planet. Some of you have been here 50,000 years. For you, is a long time. In fact it is not. Thinking about what is the time when the grids fijasteis me, 50,000 years is only a fraction of a second in reWorld loj. 50,000 years ago, some of you were Lemurian, others you were Sumerians, then you turned some Egyptians. Someus some of the companies you choose the best technology that has ever been known in this land, not defined by machines but by conscience. You see, that's your perception. It really is a cultural crutch! You think: "The higher the technology, there should be more machines." That is very funny!

High technology: let me describe what the high techtechnology really means. High tech is the highest science

that humans can know intuitively and practice every day, because it is a master of dimensional perception. There is more than that. He does not need any computer. How is it possible that both the Lemurian as the Sumerians knew all about the Solar System? How can you dedicate to astrology without knowing the planets, and yet this is the oldest science Earth! Without telescopes principles, how can you know about astronomy? How could you know the movement of the planets, but this knowledge was well conelished long before telescopes. Think about it. There are more than meets the eye [Kryon humor].

That is you. You are elderly. Some of you are native to this area. Now this is what I mean. You were the first to put your foot on the powder Earth right here. Do you want to try it out? I can not, but you will, for your own conscience. If you think you're one of those who are allied with EarthOne that really resonates with her and the animals that are here, I challenge you to go to the museum and examine the pottery you did! Resonate with her. I've said this before. This is what you are, old soul.

Reaching new souls Earth

"Well, Kryon, something does not make sense. You said that we have and we will Chemistry and Technology Earth Human has more today than when I was born twice. It makes no sense that these entities come and go all the time. Must be getting new features all the TIMEpo. "How perceptive. So, you want to know where you come from? Asomewe are of you may not going to like this answer, but I will. Please be patient with my long answer. Human Being, when you're on the other side of the veil ... How can I say? There are a lot of emotion, if you cando use that word, there are a lot of energy, if I can use that word, there is so much enthusiasm, if I can use that word about who you really are.

Worker LightIf you ask, "Who are you?", Say: "I'm tired." Is the answer we get constantly. No resspnds to the question at all, but is almost always what you have in your mind. "And how are you today?" Asked often. "I'm tired" is the answer. You're tired when you wake up and you're tired when you are going to sleep, and that is because many of you are doing the hard work. Are you so tired that I sentis spiritually exhausted.

How many of you are convinced that this is the last time you will come here? [They stand a lot of hands.] Well, you know what? You are wrong! *Kryon, I do not hear that. I did my part and here I am. This is exhausting ... come and work on Gaia. I do not want to do it again. I've earned a little rest.* But when I see you in the Hall of Honor, can hardly wait to go back to the wind of birth! So you said the last time during the last reenIncarnation! Experience is what the Human Being in biology, dear. You are very tired because you're sending spiritual energy that is really changing the world. Spend across the veil, to Earth, and/or you think your real relationship and I'll tell you why, because you are a specialist in this.

I have not answered the question, right? Where do you come? Isas new souls coming all the time. Where do they come? This is the part that you are not going to like some of you. You come from this same kind of test in other dimensions, other places and situations that are not called Earth, but they are very similar to it. This test is constant, and that's what you did not want to hear. It happens in multi universestidimensionales, and is carrying out several tests at once. Perhaps there is only one in this universe, but are conducting further tests in alternate universes and that's what you do: you enter and go out of these tests and specialists.

Your specialty is a name that I can give because it is only noticeable on my side of the veil. It is a name you know well, and adheres to you because it's what you do. So you've come from another test site where the test is completed or not. When you arrive, you choose to enter this test Earth as nodudes. Unlikely to be for you the first time. Somehow I have been doing since before there was a start! Now, that might tell you something, if you had not thought of. The clothbranch is higher than you think. There is a system. Think about this: if there is a system that includes multiple tests, and what you have been transcends ever, should be running some sort of engine creation to justify your existence on this planet. Ever We wonder about the true creation? Is it possible that you may be part of something much bigger? And if you think that the answer is "yes." When you are not here, you know a much bigger picture.

I I know very well all of you ... everyone. There is no entity here that does not recognize the name of your specialty. "Bueno, Kryon, this information I get tired just thinking about it. "And that's the human reaction we might expect, my dear. I'll tell you what our reaction when we think about it. It is glorious, is spectacularlar. All the angels know your specialty. Wearing the colors and marks of the places where you were and what they did wherever they went.

This changes with every life. Speaking of lives, go fast, you know? You arrive and you are going too fast ... very fast. That's what you are: universal creation specialists.

Types of comings and goings

It is interesting how this works for you. Many havebeige seen it all, but do not know. The first-timer. A first-reaching is the Earth for the first time in its cycle. Comes from other biologytechnologies, other universes, other land (if you want to call it), but not exact. This proves that you call Earth is not a duplicate of something that happened before or is happening now. It is not alternating. No. This test is unique, and all the test sites are unique. All tests are related to free choice, and what that creates specifically within the confines of a single universe. We know your potential, but really what you must do in fact get to the free choice.

The first-timer. The innocent can sense-are-for a total innocence and yet ravaged by humanity in general. The firstMerizo is that immediately enter in the wild because they canof support to Human. "This does not work for me," they say. In normal conversation, say 'A' and they respond "B". In their perception, the conversation is very

difficult. Many times you will not look into your eyes and you answer as you expect. Nor do they understand why you give returns to human drama. "Why do they do that the Humans?" they say. "I do not like this place," they say. "I'll talk to animals." This is the first-, very confused about the true relationship between humans. They have to learn this, and they always do.

A novice is that is slightly out of sync. AIUNPACKING say they are somewhat bizarre, because they are a little distrustful of Earth and humanity. They have seen. You know who they are, and are friendly and precious ... precious souls. But they seem quite out of place in society, quite honest, learning how everything works.

And then there's the opposite, the old souls. Some of you will be 50,000 years old and nothing will surprise you. Have "been there and done that." Have represented all the papers in both genders many times and you are only acting again ... and you are tired. You are very tired! But I have news for those of you convinced that this is the last time, and you are not going to go back: Yes, you will do! Oh, yes, I will do! [Kryon smile.]

Then there is the simulator. The simulator, well, really a rookie. But the bug of the spirituality Give it turns quick and easy mind. After all, is not the essence of all of you? The simulation Lador focuses on something that you all have in common and that he understands, and is hidden in it, pretending to be an old soul. You would not know, except that there is something that gives them away. "When has he ever heard the expression 'too spiritual to be good not worldly?' If so, he or she probably is a simulator. Are floating, floating reality. Want no part of the world do real. Are you going to find in the communes. "There must be a better way," they say. So they surround themselves with spirituality and try to shape their own reality. They also want to move up and "get out of here." I love to be like the prophet Elijah ... Become spiritual enough and simply disappear! That is their goal. Want to go to avoid having to deal with human anymore, or at least with those who think like them. They are as precious as a rookie, but otherwise, because I really can see that divinity is real. They strive to find and crawl to rise again by the wind of birth. But never see Humanity or a science test by which you pass as something sacred.

"Well, Kryon, if so, what is the goal of Humanity in general? I understand that we are helping to the creation, but, when finish? "Really! I thought you'd never ask! [Kryon smile.] The goal? I think you'll like this explanation either. The goal is to "do it until you've finished." At this point you're really tired. But dear, ask the soldier who fights every day, "Are you tired?". You know the answer. Oh, but what you're doing now is so great! If only you could see the system. If only you could see the relationship! I'd be doing forever. Tired yet?

Past expressions in nonhuman Earth

Oh, here is a lot of love! The system provides. Do you know why you do this? Because you love the system. You are the system and it is also God (from your perspective), and also the nature (from your perspective). You are in love with Gaia! What a beautiful energy. How many of you were aware you had past lives without being Human? Ahh! Now we are becoming creepy. "Os dare to think about that? A life without People, how can it be? How about a life without Gaia? What this for Tuesday real part Earth for a hundred years or so, and then return? How about being part of the rocks, plants or trees? How about being part of the life of air, air interdimensional life? Did you know that works well? If you understand, then I say something else, Vues after non-human lives are recorded in the Akashic record Human. Spiritual Readers say: *I read your Akashic record and seems to disappear for several hundred years, doing something else, and then came back. I can not tell where you were or what you did.* I'll tell you where you were: you were in Earth so energetic! Your "readers" can read only what is within the scope of your human life, because for them it is all there is to see.

When you have no energy to read a footprint in your interdimensional DNA, no reader or seer can see "where" you are, or "where you were." Therefore, the assumption is linear, if not again Earth as a Human, then surely you are resting somewhere on the other side of the veil, preparing for the reincarnation follows. Then some of you you visualize your own angelic souls rocking somewhere, ated angel food [probably chocolate] on a prolonged vacation universal, rocking in heaven all day! [Kryon smile.] Oh, dear, listen: this is a much larger system than you think. Linearity gives you your very neat and simple answers to very complex processes. Some ask how can such a thing. To dare an idea, let me ask you: why is energy awareness of Gaia? The answer is because it is part of what ye! Do you feel strange as your "home"? You should. It is a divine energy and I guess now we're getting to some of you. [Kryon knows who you are between the public and there are some who do not have a spiritual mind, but nevertheless present.] Your goal is to change the vibration of this planet, through the liberal election, and all you can raise. Because at the end of the test (whenever you decide to terminate), measure the energy and will be applied to something else in the universe and I have yet to comprehend it. So, therefore, the universe changes, using, in fact, as you created you. It is the engine of creation. It's what makes things work. It is so important to the rest of us as food is for you here on the planet. You're involved in something interdimensional and universally profound. It is important and while you're here you know nothing at regard. You can not, because where would the energy test? But there is a purpose for everything ... Asking yourselves what you want and why we do it?

I'm almost done. Now I want to take you back to the wind of birth. This time I want to take you to your own experience of joining Earth on this occasion. I was there, you know? It is also taboos you. Time is thus misleading. Eat only in old age Zais to understand the joke of linear time, when you can watch it all retrospectively in a split second, and begin to understand that it has only been a moment of your life. Time is a constructor that allows to develop the system with ease, although carried out with complexity.

My partner I asked this question earlier: "Do you think I decided why should eventually be here now? You are

at the crux of big problem Earth. You are here during the renovation of the world's energy, where the test is complicated. " Ahora tell you something surprising: one of the easiest things HubieArafat could do is have gone through Armageddon. It's okay, you just die. Since you did before, many times. Almost everyone here have been burned alive. How about that? It is almost a prerequisite for spiritual awakening, as presented by your religious history. Did you know? I would have been easy. You have experience doing that, and just at a time ... is only a change of energy. But it did.

Instead, you said: "Let us go and solve the great question. Let *anddo* something for which we have trained *andtrained*. Let the meek who inherit Earth. Change current vibration Earth. Let the battle of all battles, to combat every day in the trenches of our own cultural changes. Go and start the hard work. "

In the wind of birth I held your hand, you looked angelic and energy with my vision, ye were half angel and half human. You had one foot in the fourth dimension and the other in what we call multiple dimensions. It is very different from what *podría*s imagine. I remember that this is a step as any that *hasya*s given. I remember you were about to return to the planet of free choice without any knowledge of your greatness and your pursite or relationship. Each of those who are in the room and you read this, you are born in a time when the prophecy Earth was different from today. And I said, 'Did you say seriously? Why go back? Why now? ". I knew the answer but just wanted to listen to the warriors of light are, once again affirm. Can angels smile at each other? Sure! They do each other with light energy *intremezclada* in a beautiful, wonderful colors. And you told me, every one of you, "I know what I'm doing. I spent much time helping Earth to reach this place, and now I will return again and make a difference. " And now, ye are here because you did what was your intention to do.

I do not know what that means to you as you wake up *andyou* go *andyou* go into your car tonight, or let the book and you prepare the food. I do not know if that means anything to you. I tell you, no pregnantHowever, what it means to me, be great. You changed the universe! That's what happened in Earth ... and do not even know. EvenUNPACKING of those who are here do not even believe it. They are impatient, as we close this communication. They are hungry and want me to finish. So I say, is not it interesting that has not met any of the prophecies of Armageddon predicted for a very specific time? Is not it interesting that you can not find anything that is happening in the writings of the priest four years ago? [Nostradamus]. Is not it interesting that change happen, and happen, events that will change world historydial, but apparently were not on the "radar screen" of meJores spiritual readers of the past?

These are facts that were never predicted, and now even the "actors" of the old prophecies left of your reality. Imescrow that to you that change is happening something differentto? Incredulous, I'll tell you what is the big point: it is that when I last saw you, you were the one who told me that would be Earth to change the energy ... and now you're with others who believe that they have. What a coincidence! [Kryon smile.] I'll tell you more, increasemodule. God loves you as much as any human on this planet, and not judge you for your skepticism. Currently you are saving a place for those who sit beside you, letting them light where needed. So, maybe ... just maybe, you're doing the job they came to do, but now you are dismissing it as a sillyestuary. Sometimes things work well. You are so precious to me as anyone.

The "Value"

Finally, I say that this relationship is deep desconocéis. When you leave this place and I see in the Hall of Honor, there is magic. Interdimensional change occurs and the entire energy vuesTRO be back to what you are *andjoins* me. Listen *andRead* the words: "It binds me." Because I'm part of you! I do not know if you wanted to hear it or not. There is a relationship between us, that goes beyond brother and sister, or partner of angels, because those are linear and simple terms Earth. No. Instead, you become a part of God. Ever felt that ... our relationship?

Os talk before the soup analogy. It's the best metaphorra we have for something that goes beyond your full understanding. You look at a bowl of soup and see soup. Not see their molecules. Do not see the flavor you have, do not see the salt and pepper or other ingredients. When you talk about God, God only imagine ... energy singularlar that represents love to you, or maybe the power? There is nothing offensive in what I am going to say next, just reality. Your perception of what God is really compares to what your pet is thinking of you! Your pet looks ittssuperficial and does not see "the big picture." It can not, because it has inlimited intellect. Your limitation is very similar. You will believe that you have a great intellect. But your intellect is really limited by your perception dimensional. Is by design.

The truth is that if you could look to God and you were able to "think outside the box" in which you are, you would find your name on it! And I'm there with you ... and teachers who walked Earth, Your friends, and all the elders. Retion is that I am you and you are me when they are here. We are a soup, and we combine in a way that I can not explain any of you. So when you read these words on the page, you will feel something, because that is actually giving the message is part of "you." Some part of you, who are not "with you" now, are giving this message! Because you are still part of me. How do you feel about this?

There are more than what you think about being part of the divinity you are. God bless you all for your work! Oh, the *incrédit* is still here. I know. There is nothing that says that by attending this meeting, you become rare. Please do not be afraid to love God.

Perhaps you think that you will not intervene in this life and only have a life off of all this spiritual talk? Bueno, then what brought you here? Think about it. It is actually pretty funny.

And so you wash your feet, Human Being ... each foot that are here. Somehow, you're in the dark, but with a

huge reflectorexpects me to develop when you want it so. And that is what you are. It would be a good time for healing, you know? Has anyone come to that?

[Pause.]

This would be a good time. Reader, are you "listening"? [Kryon smile.] This is a good time. Claim that connection in your own way. Open the door when you are alone. With pure intent, say: "Dear Spirit, dear Source of Love, Dear God ... tell me what I need to know. " Would you move to the next stage or not? Some want and others do not. Not tried at all ... only honors the journey.

You are part of the family. You are part of God. We are going different than you came. Some of you are not going to get any sleep tonight as you wished. Have been implanted seeds of knowledge and purpose, to enable you to consider the imponderable. Maybe you made a decision? Maybe it's your biology or your self-worth? It's time for change, right? For that are here. I I promise that if you make that change, I'll be there to support vues-work hand and help them cope. Not like an angel, but as part of your own divinity. I challenge you: remain in the mirror and open your eyes, look and say, 'I am what I am', which sigquick explanation I am God. Then go out there. And that's the truth. Do not bringthese things we would if they were not so. The plan here is more great than you think. More beautiful than you can imagine, Workers Light, All of you. All of you.

And it is.

Kryon

"Many of you even see the numbers 11:11 in your watches," no? It is more than pure matchence, right? Why is that? Whenever you see this setting on your watch, dear Human Being, I want to say: "Thank you, Spirit. "It is a remindertory of who you are, Human Being, and why you're here. Have you noticed that sometimes accidentstally not looked at the clock and saw 11:12 or 11:10? This is because the angel who touches your shoulder waiting until 11:11 and then says: "See ahora!" [Laughs.] What makes you feel? There are very fewcas likely in reality it happens so often, right?

Once, in numerological terms, means "lightingnation and right spiritual action. "This is a master number. It is no coincidence that they are also two around "together. The number one means newyou start. "Therefore, the energy surrounding the 11:11 is a master number that means: coning of proper spiritual enlightenment on the planet ". Every time you see them, celebrate this new beginning!"

Kryon

KRYON IN UNITED NATIONS

In November 1995, November 1996, November 1998, February 2005 and again in March 2006, spoke to Kryon the SEAT (Society for Enlightenment and Transformation) in the NaUnited Nations in New York City. By invitation, Jan and Lee gave a lecture, alignment, meditation and channeling for a selected group of delegates and guests UN.

Kryon Book VI, *Partnership with God* contained the first two complete transcripts of what Kryon had to say, part of what has now been confirmed by the scientific community. LiVII bro Kryon *Letters from home* 1998 reflected the meeting. Five of these transcripts are on page web Kryon [[http:// kryon.com /](http://kryon.com/) Channelling]. The transcripts of 2005 and 2006 are in the book you hold in your hands!

Our sincere thanks to Zehra Boccia for their help in introducing us to the presidents of this organization for years. We thank the SEAT for invitations and spiritual workritual, which helps to illuminate more than our planet.

Visit our website

The Kryon award-winning website allows you to find the latest information on scheduled seminars and related products Kryon. Ojea fragments Kryon books, read some of the deepest pipelines, notes and inspirational and educational material Kryon. Read some of the hundreds of answers in the Q & Kryon. Also, enjoy on-line magazine Kryon *In the Spirit*.

Kryon page offers the latest technology and easy to navigate. You can see our main menu in a lively and non-animated format that allows you to get more speed on the Internet.

Find the latest information Kryon:

www.kryon.com

"This would a good time. Reader, are you "andscuChando? [Kryon smile.] This is a good time. reclaim that connection in your own way. Aprid the door when you are alone. With pure intent, say: "Dear Spirit, dear Source of Love, Dear God ... tell me what I need to know." Would you move to the next stage or not? Some whoReis and others do not. Not tried at all ... only honor the journey. "

Kryon